

A01	<b>aboard</b>	<p>(adv.)在船(飛機、火車)上 (prep.)上船(飛機、火車)</p> <p>After all the passengers went aboard the bus, the tour guide made a brief introduction of the trip. (所有旅客上車後，導遊簡單地介紹這次的旅行。)</p> <p>All passengers aboard the plane were dead in the crash. (所有機上的乘客在墜機時死亡了。)</p>
A02	<b>accent</b>	<p>(n.)強調，重音，重音符號，口音，腔調 (v.)帶...口音講話，重讀，強調</p> <p>In his speech, the minister of Education accented the issue of moral education. (在演講中，教育部長強調道德教育的問題。)</p> <p>She speaks English with a German accent, though she is not from Germany. (雖然她不是來自德國，她講英文帶有德國口音。)</p>
A03	<b>accident</b>	<p>(n.)意外事件</p> <p>After my little accident on the motorcycle, I've not been allowed to ride it again. (自從我騎機車發生小意外後，我就不被允許再騎車了。)</p>
A04	<p><b>account</b></p> <p><b>accounting</b></p> <p><b>accountant</b></p>	<p>(n.)帳目，帳戶 (v.)解釋，報帳，說明，對...負責</p> <p>The monthly accounts show we have spent more than we received. (本月的帳目顯示我們的花費已經超出所得。)</p> <p>He could not account for his absence from school. (他無法解釋為何未到學校上課。)</p> <p>(n.)會計(學)</p> <p>This job requires good knowledge of accounting. (這份工作需要有良好的會計知識。)</p> <p>(n.)會計師，會計人員</p> <p>Jacky's father works as an accountant in a trading company. (傑奇的父親在一家貿易公司擔任會計師。)</p>
A05	<b>ache</b>	<p>(v./n.)疼痛</p> <p>My teeth ache each time I drink iced tea. (每次我喝冰茶時，我的牙齒就會疼。)</p> <p>When you get older, you have all sorts of aches and pains. (當你老了，就會有各種大小的病痛。)</p>
A06	<p><b>achieve</b></p> <p><b>achievement</b></p>	<p>(v.)達成，完成，成就</p> <p>By studying hard, he finally achieved his goal of going to college. (努力讀書，他終於達成上大學的目標。)</p> <p>(n.)成就，完成，達成</p> <p>The invention of electricity is a great achievement. (電力的發明是一大成就。)</p>

A07	<b>activity</b>	(n.)活動 His daily activities include reading, jogging, and playing computer games. (他每天的活動包括閱讀、慢跑和玩電動玩具。)
A08	<b>actual</b>  <b>actually</b>	(adj.)實際的，事實上的，現實的 People think he is over sixty, but his actual age is only fifty. (人們認為他超過六十歲，但是他的實際年齡只有五十歲。) (adj.)實際上地，真地 Ashley actually did not see the car accident in person. (艾希莉事實上並沒有親眼目睹那場車禍事故。)
A09	<b>addition</b>  <b>additional</b>	(n.)加，附加，增建部分 The lemonade tasted better with an addition of sugar. (檸檬水加糖嚐起來更好。) She speaks three foreign languages in addition to English. (除了英語之外，她還會講三種外國語言。) (adj.)添加的，附加的，額外的 Customers do not have to pay the additional fee for the shopping bags. They are all free. (顧客不必付額外費用買購物袋，他們都是免費的。)
A10	<b>admire</b>  <b>admiration</b>  <b>admirable</b>	(v.)稱讚，欣賞，欽佩 Visitors to Taiwan greatly admire our National Palace Museum. (到臺灣的訪客非常讚賞我們的故宮博物館。) (n.)讚美，欽佩，羨慕 Her performance got the admiration of the whole audience. (她的表演受到所有觀眾們的激賞。) (adj.)值得讚揚的，令人欽佩的 Honesty is always admirable and encouraged. (誠實一直是值得讚美與鼓勵的。)
A11	<b>admit</b>  <b>admission</b>	(v.)允許，容許，允許進入 He was admitted to the famous school after a series of examinations. (在一連串的考試以後，他被錄取進入名校。) This ticket admits only one person to the theater. (這張票只允許一個人進劇院。) (n.)進入許可，允許，入場費，入場券 She has obtained her parents' admission to marry her boyfriend. (她已獲得她父母的許可嫁給她的男朋友。)
A12	<b>adopt</b>	(v.)採用，採納，收養 After long consideration, her boss decided to adopt her suggestion. (經過長時間的考慮以後，她的老闆決定要採用她的建議。)

<p><b>A13</b></p>	<p><b>advance</b></p> <p><b>advanced</b></p>	<p>(v.)前進，進步，進展，預付，提高 (n.)前進，發展，增長</p> <p>Japan has advanced from an agricultural society to an industrial power. (日本從一個農業社會進步到一個工業強國。)</p> <p>If you want to join our activity, please sign up in advance. (如果你想要加入我們的活動，請事先報名。)</p> <p>He married the boss's daughter to advance his chances of promotion. (他與上司的女兒結婚以提高他的晉升機會。)</p> <p>(adj.)先進的，在前面的，開明的</p> <p>Ancient Greece was a greatly advanced civilization at that time. (古希臘在當時是個非常先進的文明。)</p>
<p><b>A14</b></p>	<p><b>advantage</b></p>	<p>(n.)優點，優勢，利益</p> <p>The advantage of city life is its convenience. (城市生活的好處是它的便利性。)</p>
<p><b>A15</b></p>	<p><b>adventure</b></p>	<p>(n.)冒險，冒險精神 (v.)冒險去做</p> <p>The team was bored and was looking for some adventures. (這支隊伍覺得乏味而尋找一些冒險。)</p> <p>The whole team adventured to enter the haunted house. (整團的人冒險進入鬧鬼的房子。)</p>
<p><b>A16</b></p>	<p><b>advertise</b></p> <p><b>advertisement</b></p> <p><b>advertising</b></p>	<p>(v.)做廣告，為...宣傳</p> <p>We advertise our new products in the newspaper. (我們給我們的新產品在報紙上做廣告。)</p> <p>He advertised in the "Daily News" for someone to take care of his baby. (他在「每日新聞」刊登廣告找人照顧他的嬰兒。)</p> <p>(n.)廣告，宣傳</p> <p>If you need a new secretary, why don't you put an advertisement in the local newspaper? (如果你需要一位新的秘書，你為什麼不在當地的報紙刊登廣告?)</p> <p>(n.)廣告業，(總稱)廣告</p> <p>The main profit of this magazine is from a great deal of advertising. (這本雜誌主要的收益來自於大量的廣告量。)</p>
<p><b>A17</b></p>	<p><b>advice</b></p> <p><b>advise</b></p> <p><b>advisor</b></p>	<p>(n.)勸告，忠告</p> <p>His father gave him some advice when he was writing his report. (當他寫他的報告時，他的父親給了他一些建議。)</p> <p>(v.)勸告，忠告，告知</p> <p>Please advise us of any change in your plan. (你們的計畫如有變更，請告知我們。)</p> <p>(n.)顧問</p> <p>The school hired several advisors to provide ways to improve student performances. (學校雇用幾位顧問來提供方法，以改進學生的表現。)</p>

A18	<b>affair</b>	<p>(n.)事情，事件，事務</p> <p>Her husband had an affair with her close friend. (她的丈夫跟她的好朋友有婚外情。)</p> <p>The foreign minister handles international affairs. (外交部長處理國際事務。)</p>
A19	<b>affect</b>	<p>(v.)影響</p> <p>The rain affected the team's performance. (那場雨影響了該隊的表現。)</p> <p>She was deeply affected by the news of his death. (她深受到他的死訊的影響。)</p>
A20	<b>afford</b>  <b>affordable</b>	<p>(v.)買得起</p> <p>Thanks to the success of the business, we can afford a new car this year. (由於事業有成，我們今年可以買得起一輛新的汽車。)</p> <p>(adj.)負擔得起的</p> <p>I do not think that the price of the sports car is affordable to me. (我不認為我負擔得起這部跑車的價格。)</p>
A21	<b>African</b>	<p>(n.)非洲人</p> <p>(adj.)非洲的，非洲人的</p> <p>We should refer to the Blacks in the United States as African Americans. (我們應該稱美國黑人為非洲裔美國人。)</p>
A22	<b>afterward(s)</b>	<p>(adv.)之後，以後，後來</p> <p>Jennifer and Tony had their wedding ceremony at three in the church. Afterward, they had a banquet at Sheraton. (珍妮佛和東尼三點鐘在教堂舉行結婚儀式。之後，他們在喜來登舉辦宴會。)</p>
A23	<b>aim</b>	<p>(n./v.)目標，目的，對準，瞄準</p> <p>One of the aims of attending college is to increase our knowledge. (我們上大學的目的之一是要增加知識。)</p> <p>She aimed at the mosquito on the desk, but hit the lamp instead. (她對準桌上的蚊子，但是反而打到檯燈。)</p>
A24	<b>air-conditioner</b>	<p>(n.)冷氣機</p> <p>Your air-conditioner needs to be checked twice a year. (你的冷氣機每年需要檢查兩次。)</p>
A25	<b>aircraft</b>	<p>(n.)航空器，飛機，飛艇</p> <p>An aircraft is a vehicle that can fly, such as an airplane or a helicopter. (航空器是一種能飛的航行工具，如飛機和直升機。)</p>
A26	<b>alley</b>	<p>(n.)小巷，弄，小徑，後街，滾球道</p> <p>I live in an alley behind the World Trade Center. (我住在世界貿易中心後面的一個小巷裡。)</p>

A27	<p><b>amaze</b></p> <p><b>amazing</b></p> <p><b>amazement</b></p>	<p>(v.)驚人，使大為驚奇，使驚愕</p> <p>I was amazed at his conduct. (我對他的行為感到驚訝。)</p> <p>(adj.)驚人的，令人吃驚的</p> <p>It's amazing that the well-known singer was my classmate at elementary school. I can hardly recognize her. (令人驚奇的是這位知名的歌星是我的小學同學，我幾乎認不得她了。)</p> <p>(n.)驚奇，詫異</p> <p>To our amazement, our team turned the table and won the game in the end. (令我們感到驚訝的是，我隊居然逆轉勝，最後贏得了比賽。)</p>
A28	<p><b>ambition</b></p>	<p>(n.)雄心，抱負，野心，追求的目標</p> <p>My ambition is to get rich and live in the mansion on the hill. (我的願望是變富有和居住在小山坡上的豪宅。)</p>
A29	<p><b>amount</b></p>	<p>(n.)總額，總數，數量</p> <p>(v.)共計，相當於</p> <p>Large amounts of money had been used to fix the bridge. (大量的金錢用來修理橋樑。)</p> <p>The money spent on decorating this house amounted to one million dollars. (在裝飾這個房子上花的金錢共計一百萬美元。)</p>
A30	<p><b>ancient</b></p>	<p>(adj.)古代的，古老的，過時的</p> <p>During our trip to Rome, I took a lot of pictures of the ruins of the ancient building. (在我們到羅馬去旅行時，我照了很多古建築遺跡的照片。)</p>
A31	<p><b>angle</b></p>	<p>(n.)角度，觀點</p> <p>If you look at his comments from a different angle, you will understand that they are encouraging words. (如果你從一個不同的角度來看他的評論，你會了解它們是鼓勵的話。)</p>
A32	<p><b>ankle</b></p>	<p>(n.)踝，足踝</p> <p>The boy sprained his ankle and had to give up this month's basketball match. (這男孩扭傷了他的腳踝，他必須放棄這個月的籃球比賽。)</p>
A33	<p><b>announce</b></p> <p><b>announcement</b></p> <p><b>announcer</b></p>	<p>(v.)宣佈，發佈</p> <p>The bright flowers and warm winds announce that spring has been here. (鮮艷的花和溫暖的風宣佈春天來臨了。)</p> <p>(n.)通告，布告，通知，宣告，宣布</p> <p>The announcement of their wedding will be made next week. (他們的婚禮通告將在下週發布。)</p> <p>(n.)宣告者，(廣播、電視的)廣播員，播音員</p> <p>The television announcer read the news sensibly. (電視播報員理性地念了這則新聞。)</p>

A34	<b>apart</b>	(adv.)分開的，拆散的 My younger brother tore my book apart. (我的弟弟撕毀了我的書。)
A35	<b>apparent</b>  <b>appear</b>  <b>appearance</b>	(adj.)明顯的，外表的，外觀的 It is apparent that he is lying. (很明顯的他在說謊。) (v.)顯得，似乎 They appeared very happy in the party. (他們在派對中顯得很快樂。) (n.)外貌，外觀，出現，顯露 You could tell from her appearance that she was angry. (你可能從她的外貌知道她在生氣。)
A36	<b>appeal</b>          <b>appealing</b>	(n./v.)呼籲，請求，上訴，有吸引力 The student's appeal to the school to waiver his tuition has been accepted. (這個學生向學校申請免學費已經被接受了。) The girl will appeal to the media for the unfair treatment in her workplace. (有關這個女孩在職場中的不公平待遇，她要訴諸媒體。) The actress has lost her appeal for her fans and decided to give up her performing career. (這個女演員對粉絲來說已經失去吸引力了，因此她決定要退出演藝圈。) (adj.)有魅力的，動人的，上訴的，哀求的 Mary is the most appealing one among those girls. (瑪莉是那群女孩中最有魅力的一個。)
A37	<b>appetite</b>          <b>appetizer</b>	(n.)食慾，胃口，愛好 She has lost appetite because she has a stomachache. (她因為胃痛而失去胃口。) She has no appetite for sports. (她對運動沒有興趣。) (n.)開胃的食物，開胃菜 Hunger is a good appetizer . (饑餓是最好的開胃物。)
A38	<b>apply</b>          <b>application</b>	(v.)申請，適用，塗，敷，應用 She applied for a job as a teacher. (她申請教師的工作。) This rule can be applied to any case. (這個規則可以適用於所有情況。) (n.)應用(程式)，適用，運用，申請，請求，申請書 You had better not download the unknown applications. (你最好不要下載不明的應用程式。) Anna made an application for a loan in order to study abroad. (安娜為了留學申請貸款。)

<p><b>A39</b></p>	<p><b>appreciate</b></p> <p><b>appreciation</b></p>	<p>(v.)欣賞</p> <p>His art pieces were not appreciated during his lifetime. (在他的生平中，他的藝術作品未被讚賞。)</p> <p>(n.)感激，欣賞，鑑賞，賞識</p> <p>We showed our appreciation for her help with flowers. (我們用花以對她的協助表達感激之意。)</p>
<p><b>A40</b></p>	<p><b>approach</b></p>	<p>(v.)接近，處理</p> <p>(n.)方法，接近</p> <p>Be careful! The train is approaching the station. (小心!火車正在進站中。)</p> <p>Our teacher took a course in the summer to learn new approaches to English teaching. (我們的老師在夏天修了一門課，學習新的英語教學方法。)</p>
<p><b>A41</b></p>	<p><b>approve</b></p> <p><b>approval</b></p>	<p>(v.)贊成，同意，認可，批准</p> <p>My mother does not approve my participation in extracurricular activities. (我的母親不贊同我參與課外活動。)</p> <p>(n.)贊同，同意，批准，認可</p> <p>You can organize a dancing club upon the approval of the school authorities. (你可以在校方的認可下籌一個舞蹈社團。)</p>
<p><b>A42</b></p>	<p><b>aquarium</b></p>	<p>(n.)養魚缸，水族箱，水族館</p> <p>I am learning to take care of the tropical fish and plants in my aquarium. (我正在學習照料我水族箱裡的熱帶魚和植物。)</p>
<p><b>A43</b></p>	<p><b>arise</b></p>	<p>(v.)出現，升起，產生，形成(arise, arose, arisen)</p> <p>Although we made our plan carefully, some problems still arose. (雖然我們很小心地計劃，仍然出現了一些問題。)</p>
<p><b>A44</b></p>	<p><b>arithmetic</b></p>	<p>(n.)算術</p> <p>Arithmetic was my weakest subject in the elementary school. (算術是我在小學時最弱的科目。)</p>
<p><b>A45</b></p>	<p><b>arrange</b></p> <p><b>arrangement</b></p>	<p>(v.)安排，整理，布置</p> <p>These books are arranged in alphabetical order. (這些書是以字母順序安排的。)</p> <p>(n.)安排，準備工作，整理，布置，排列</p> <p>The Wangs have already made a sound arrangement for their yearly vacation. (王家一家人已經為了他們一年一度的假期作了完善的安排。)</p>
<p><b>A46</b></p>	<p><b>arrive</b></p> <p><b>arrival</b></p>	<p>(v.)抵達，到達</p> <p>What time will your train arrive? (你坐的火車何時抵達?)</p> <p>(n.)到達，到來，達到</p> <p>The arrival time of our flight will be tomorrow afternoon. (我們班機抵達的時間將是明天下午。)</p> <p>Upon arrival, please report at the information desk. (抵達時，請到詢問處報到。)</p>

A47	<b>aside</b>	<p>(adv.)在旁邊，撇開</p> <p>The path was so narrow that they stood aside to let Linda pass. (道路很狹窄以致於他們站在旁邊讓琳達通過。)</p>
A48	<p><b>assign</b></p> <p><b>assignment</b></p>	<p>(v.)分配，分派，指定</p> <p>The math teacher assigned us a lot of homework. (數學老師指定給我們很多家庭作業。)</p> <p>(n.)(分派的)任務，工作，(課外)作業</p> <p>David is responsible for the assignment of cleaning jobs. (大衛負責分派打掃工作。)</p>
A49	<p><b>assist</b></p> <p><b>assistance</b></p> <p><b>assistant</b></p>	<p>(v.)幫助，協助</p> <p>We asked him to assist us in designing a new product. (我們請他幫忙我們設計一樣新產品。)</p> <p>(n.)援助，幫助</p> <p>Claire's immediate assistance in the project is greatly appreciated. (克萊兒對這個專案即時的援助大大受到贊賞。)</p> <p>(n.)助手，助理，輔助的</p> <p>(adj.)助理的，有幫助的</p> <p>If I have to finish this work soon, I need to hire an assistant to help me. (如果我要很快完成這工作，我需要雇用一位助理來幫助我。)</p> <p>My friend is an assistant professor at the University of Chicago. (我的朋友是芝加哥大學的一位助理教授。)</p>
A50	<b>attack</b>	<p>(n./v.)進攻，襲擊，攻擊</p> <p>After the tornado attack, very few families were not affected. (在龍捲風襲擊後，很少家庭不受影響。)</p> <p>The soldiers were attacked by their enemy. (士兵受到他們敵人的攻擊。)</p>
A51	<b>attempt</b>	<p>(v./n.)試圖，企圖，嘗試</p> <p>The prisoners attempted to escape but failed. (這些囚犯試圖逃脫，但是失敗了。)</p> <p>The young man's attempt to finish his college education was unable to accomplish. (這個年輕人要完成他大學教育的企圖無法實現。)</p>

<p><b>A52</b></p>	<p><b>attend</b></p> <p><b>attention</b></p> <p><b>attendant</b></p>	<p>(v.)出席，參加，照顧，侍候，注意</p> <p>My parents will attend my graduation ceremony. (我的父母親要參加我的畢業典禮。)</p> <p>She was attended well by the nurses in the hospital. (她在醫院受到護士細心地照顧著。)</p> <p>I want to remind you to attend to what you are doing. (我想要提醒你注意你正在做的事情。)</p> <p>(n.)照料，注意，注意力，專心</p> <p>Elsa gave her aging parents much attention. (愛爾莎細心照料她年邁的雙親。)</p> <p>(n.)服務員，服侍者，陪從，隨員 (adj.)伴隨的，侍候的，護理的</p> <p>Gloria currently works as a flight attendant in a big airline company. (葛羅瑞亞目前在一家大的航空公司擔任空服員。)</p> <p>There are so many risks attendant on such a large investment of money. (這樣巨額的投資伴隨太多的風險。)</p>
<p><b>A53</b></p>	<p><b>attitude</b></p>	<p>(n.)態度，意見，看法</p> <p>She refused to shake hands with me; I don't like her unfriendly attitude. (她拒絕與我握手，我不喜歡她那不友好的態度。)</p>
<p><b>A54</b></p>	<p><b>attract</b></p> <p><b>attractive</b></p> <p><b>attraction</b></p>	<p>(v.)吸引</p> <p>The flowers in my front garden attracted many bees and butterflies. (在我的前院的花引來了許多蜜蜂和蝴蝶。)</p> <p>(adj.)有吸引力的，引人注目的，嫵媚動人的，吸引的</p> <p>The offer of the new job is very attractive to Jack. (新工作所提供的條件對傑克具有很大吸引力。)</p> <p>(n.)吸引，吸引力，吸引物，名勝</p> <p>Romantic novels usually hold a special attraction to women. (浪漫小說通常對女性特別有吸引力。)</p>
<p><b>A55</b></p>	<p><b>audience</b></p>	<p>(n.)聽眾，觀眾</p> <p>He is a very good public speaker because he knows how to get the audience on his side. (他是一個非常好的公開演說家，因為他知道如何贏得觀眾的支持。)</p>
<p><b>A56</b></p>	<p><b>author</b></p>	<p>(n.)作者</p> <p>The author of the book was a famous writer in his time. (這本書的作者是當時的一位名作家。)</p>
<p><b>A57</b></p>	<p><b>automatic</b></p>	<p>(adj.)自動的</p> <p>Breathing is an automatic function of the body. (呼吸是身體的一種自發性功能。)</p>

A58	<b>automobile</b>	<p>(n.) 汽車</p> <p>An automobile accident happened on the highway; a car was hit by a truck. (在高速公路發生了車禍，一輛汽車被一輛卡車撞了。)</p>
A59	<p><b>available</b></p> <p><b>avail</b></p>	<p>(adj.) 可用的，可得到的，有效的，有空的</p> <p>I'm sorry, sir, but the shoes are not available in your size. (先生，很抱歉，沒有你尺寸的鞋子。)</p> <p>(v.) 有用於，有益於，有助於</p> <p>The new medicine did not avail against the disease. (這新藥對抗此病無效。)</p>
A60	<b>average</b>	<p>(n.) 平均，一般，普通，中等</p> <p>(adj.) 平均的，一般的，普通的，中等的</p> <p>(v.) 平均分配，使平衡</p> <p>Jane's work at school is above average. She is always the first in our class. (珍妮在學校的成績是高於平均水準，她總是我們班第一名。)</p> <p>According to the report, the average salary for the college graduate is about \$30,000. (根據報告，大學畢業生的平均薪水約為\$30,000。)</p> <p>I sleep about six hours a day on average. (我平均大約每天睡六個小時。)</p>
A61	<b>avoid</b>	<p>(v.) 避免，避開，躲開</p> <p>Diana braked suddenly and avoided an accident. (戴安娜緊急煞車，避免了一場車禍。)</p>
A62	<b>award</b>	<p>(v.) 授予，給予</p> <p>(n.) 獎狀，獎金</p> <p>Mr. White was awarded a gold medal for his success in teaching. (懷特先生因為教學成功而被授予一枚金牌。)</p> <p>He received an award for perfect attendance upon graduation. (他在畢業時得到全勤獎。)</p>
A63	<p><b>aware</b></p> <p><b>awareness</b></p>	<p>(adj.) 知道，察覺</p> <p>Most smokers are very aware of the danger of smoking, but they still smoke. (多數吸煙者知道抽煙的危險，但是他們仍然抽煙。)</p> <p>(n.) 察覺，覺悟，體認</p> <p>Luckily, public awareness of environmental protection has increased. (幸運地，大眾對環保意識已增強了。)</p>
A64	<b>awful</b>	<p>(adj.) 可怕的，使人敬畏的，非常的</p> <p>The teacher's pronunciation is awful. I could hardly understand him. (這老師的發音很差，我幾乎聽不懂他說的話。)</p>

B01	<b>background</b>	<p>(n.)背景</p> <p>Would you please provide the information about your educational background? (請你列出你的教育背景的資料?)</p>
B02	<p><b>backpack</b></p> <p><b>backpacker</b></p>	<p>(n.)登山遠足用的背包 (v.)背負簡便行李旅行</p> <p>Backpack travel is very popular with young people because it is a low-cost travel. (自助旅行非常受年輕人歡迎，因為它是一種便宜的旅行。)</p> <p>Jason spent a whole summer backpacking around Europe. (傑森整個夏天都背著背包環遊歐洲。)</p> <p>(n.)背包客</p> <p>Backpackers are usually young people. (背包客通常是年輕人。)</p>
B03	<b>backward(s)</b>	<p>(adj./adv.)落後的，向後的，反向的，畏縮的 (adv.)向後</p> <p>Many children in backward countries do not have the opportunity to go to school. (在落後國家有很多孩子沒有機會上學。)</p> <p>She stepped backward into the pond and got wet. (她向後退掉入池塘而弄濕了。)</p>
B04	<b>baggage</b>	<p>(n.)行李</p> <p>Each passenger is allowed to check in two pieces of baggage without extra charge. (每位乘客允許托運二件行李，不用附加費用。)</p>
B05	<b>balance</b>	<p>(n.)平衡，和諧，結餘 (v.)保持平衡，使相稱，保持穩定</p> <p>The balance of nature may be broken if certain kinds of animals become extinct. (如果某些種類動物絕種了，自然的平衡也許會被破壞。)</p> <p>As a part-time student, I have to balance career and education. (作為一名兼職的學生而言，我必須在我的工作和學業中間取得平衡。)</p>
B06	<p><b>bald</b></p> <p><b>baldness</b></p>	<p>(adj.)禿頭的，露骨的，單調的</p> <p>People who are bald have little or no hair on the top of their heads. (禿頭的人在他們的頭上很少或沒有頭髮。)</p> <p>(n.)禿頭</p> <p>He wears a cap to cover a spot of baldness. (他戴著帽子去掩蓋禿頭的地方。)</p>

B07	<b>bandage</b>	<p>(n.) 繃帶 (v.) 用繃帶包紮</p> <p>The nurse wrapped around his wound with a bandage. (護士用繃帶包紮他的傷口。)</p> <p>The doctor bandaged the boy's broken wrist. (醫生包紮男孩受傷的手腕。)</p>
B08	<b>barbecue</b>	<p>(n.) 烤(肉、魚、雞), 烤肉宴會 (v.) 燒烤</p> <p>In the summer, we like to have barbecue parties in our backyard. (在夏天, 我們喜歡在我們的後院舉行烤肉派對。)</p> <p>Please tell me how to prepare meat before I start to barbecue. (在我開始烤肉之前, 請告訴我如何準備肉。)</p>
B09	<b>barely</b>  <b>bare</b>	<p>(adv.) 僅僅, 幾乎沒有</p> <p>The teacher's voice is so low that I could barely hear what he is talking about. (老師的聲音很低, 我幾乎聽不見他在講什麼。)</p> <p>(a.) 裸的, 簡樸的</p> <p>Do you want to try to walk with bare feet? (你要試試赤腳走路嗎?)</p> <p>He lives in a bare apartment. (他住在一個簡樸的公寓裡。)</p>
B10	<b>bargain</b>	<p>(n.) 特價商品, 便宜貨, 買賣, 交易</p> <p>These good shoes are real bargain at such low prices. (這些很好的鞋子價格這樣低, 真的是便宜貨。)</p>
B11	<b>barrel</b>	<p>(n.) 大桶, 圓筒形, 筆桿</p> <p>In yesterday's party, the guests drank up a barrel of beer. (在昨天的宴會中, 客人喝光了一大桶啤酒。)</p>
B12	<b>battery</b>	<p>(n.) 電池</p> <p>He couldn't start the car because the battery was dead. (他無法啟動車子, 因為電瓶沒電了。)</p>
B13	<b>beam</b>	<p>(n.) 光線, 喜色, 橫樑 (v.) 照射, 以樑支撐, 推滿笑容</p> <p>The beam of the headlights of the oncoming vehicle was so strong that I couldn't open my eyes. (來車的車燈光線如此之強以致於我無法張開我的眼睛。)</p> <p>She beamed cheerfully when she heard her name. (當她聽到她的名字, 她快樂地笑了。)</p>
B14	<b>beast</b>	<p>(n.) 野獸, 獸性</p> <p>In the safari tour, you will spot a variety of wild beasts in their natural habitat. (在觀賞野生動物之旅, 你可以看到各種的野獸棲息在他們的自然生態環境。)</p>

<b>B15</b>	<b>beggar</b>	(n.)乞丐 A street beggar held out his hand asking for a coin. (一個街道上的乞丐伸手向人要硬幣。)
<b>B16</b>	<b>behave</b>  <b>behavior</b>	(v.)行為 She always behaves herself well when her teacher pays attention to her. (當老師在注意她的時候，她總是表現良好。) (n.)行為 His behavior yesterday was very strange. Did something happen to him? (他昨天的行為舉止非常奇怪，有發生什麼事嗎?)
<b>B17</b>	<b>bend</b>	(v.)使彎曲，彎腰，使屈服於 (n.)灣，彎腰，傾向 It is difficult for some old people to bend down from the waist. (彎腰對某些老人來說，是很難的。) We rowed the boat through a big bend in the river. (我們划船通過一條河流的大轉彎。)
<b>B18</b>	<b>benefit</b>	(n.)利益，優點，利潤 (v.)受益，有益於 He quit smoking for the benefit of his health. (為了他的健康，他停止抽煙。) Many people will be benefited after the completion of this highway. (這條高速公路完成以後，許多人將受惠。)
<b>B19</b>	<b>berry</b>	(n.)莓果 Berries are small, round fruits that grow on a bush or a tree. (莓果是生在灌木或樹上的小而圓的果子。)
<b>B20</b>	<b>bill</b>	(n.)帳單，目錄，清單，鈔票 (v.)開帳單 After paying the cell phone bill of this month, I had only one thousand dollars left. (在付完這個月手機帳單以後，我只剩下一千元。) Is it the address that you want us to bill you? (這地址是你想要我們寄帳單給你的地方嗎?)
<b>B21</b>	<b>billboard</b>	(n.)廣告牌 I found an advertisement for used cars on the billboard near the campus. (我在校園附近的佈告欄發現一個賣舊車的廣告。)
<b>B22</b>	<b>blame</b>	(v./n.)指責，責備，歸因於 The wet road was blamed for the accident. (這個事故歸因於潮濕的馬路。) I have to take the blame for all the mistakes. (我必須承擔所有錯誤的責任。)

<b>B23</b>	<b>blanket</b>	<p>(n.)毛毯，毯子</p> <p>He laid a blanket over her because it was cold here. (因為這裡天氣冷，他幫她蓋了一條毯子。)</p>
<b>B24</b>	<p><b>blend</b></p> <p><b>blender</b></p>	<p>(v.)混合，混雜 (n.)混合物</p> <p>Blending the sugar, flour and eggs together is the first step for making a pancake. (把糖、麵粉和雞蛋打在一起是做薄煎餅的第一步。)</p> <p>You can stay in the hotel with a blend of East and West architecture. (你可以住在融合東方和西方風格建築的旅館裡。)</p> <p>(n.)攪拌器</p> <p>Do they also sell electric blenders and electric juicers? (他們也有賣電動攪拌機和電動榨汁機嗎?)</p>
<b>B25</b>	<p><b>bless</b></p> <p><b>blessing</b></p>	<p>(v.)為...祝福，保佑，讚美，感謝</p> <p>May God bless you and keep you safe from harm. (願上帝保佑你並保護你安全，免受傷害。)</p> <p>It is more blessed to give than to receive. (施予者比接受者更被祝福/施比受更有福。)</p> <p>(n.)祝福，保佑</p> <p>Please accept my blessing upon your new-born baby boy. (請接受我對你們喜獲麟兒的祝福。)</p>
<b>B26</b>	<p><b>blossom</b></p> <p><b>bloom</b></p>	<p>(v./n.)花，興旺，開花</p> <p>It's marvelous to see the flowers and trees blossom in spring. (看到春天的花朵和樹木開花是奇妙的。)</p> <p>Cherry blossom season usually starts in March in Taiwan. (在臺灣，櫻花季節通常在3月開始。)</p> <p>(v./n.)開花，繁榮，成長</p> <p>I love spring because flowers bloom in springtime. (我喜歡春天，因為春天百花盛開。)</p> <p>The roses in the mountains have come into bloom. (山上的玫瑰花都盛開了。)</p>
<b>B27</b>	<b>blouse</b>	<p>(n.)女襯衫，女短上衣，短衫</p> <p>Be careful! This silk blouse is dry clean only. (小心!這件絲綢女襯衫只能乾洗。)</p>
<b>B28</b>	<b>border</b>	<p>(n.)邊緣，邊境，國界 (v.)毗鄰，接界</p> <p>You have to present your passport at the border between two countries. (在二個國家之間的邊界，你必須出示你的護照。)</p> <p>Washington, D.C. is bordered by Virginia and Maryland. (華盛頓特區與維吉尼亞州和馬里蘭州毗鄰。)</p>

B29	<b>boredom</b>	(n.)厭倦，無聊 Boredom of workers may come from having to perform a simple task day after day. (工人的厭倦感來自日復一日操作單一的工作。)
B30	<b>branch</b>	(n.)分行，分支，部門，樹枝 McDonald's has many branches around the world. (麥當勞在全球有許多分店。)
B31	<b>brand</b>	(n.)商標，牌子，污名 (v.)打烙印於，將...污名化 Nike is a famous brand for sportswear. (耐吉是一個運動休閒服的著名品牌。) The ex-government official was branded for corruption. (前政府官員被抹黑為貪污腐敗。)
B32	<b>breast</b>	(n.)胸部 Breast cancer is one of the main causes for women's death. (乳癌是婦女的主要死亡原因之一。)
B33	<b>breathe</b>  <b>breath</b>	(v.)呼吸 Our PE teacher showed us how to expand the chest and breathe deeply. (我們的體育老師示範如何擴胸深呼吸。) (n.)呼吸，氣息 Yesterday I found myself suddenly very short of breath. (昨天我突然覺得接不上氣來。) I went outside for a breath of fresh air; the air in the room was terrible. (我到外面呼吸新鮮空氣，在屋子裡的空氣很差。)
B34	<b>breeze</b>	(n.)微風 The flowers were gently swaying in the breeze. (花在微風輕輕地搖擺。)
B35	<b>brick</b>	(n.)磚，積木 The house built of brick should be stronger than the one built of wood. (磚造的房子比那間木頭造的應該要堅固。)
B36	<b>bride</b>	(n.)新娘 The bride chose the flowers for the bouquet. (新娘選擇捧花的花樣。)
B37	<b>bridegroom</b>	(n.)新郎 The bridegroom was dressed in a black suit. (新郎穿著一套黑西裝。)
B38	<b>Britain</b>	(n.)大不列顛，英國 London is the capital of Great Britain. (倫敦是英國的首都。)

B39	<p><b>broad</b></p> <p><b>broaden</b></p>	<p>(adj.)寬的，廣泛的，概括的</p> <p>An ocean is broader than a lake. (海洋比湖泊寬廣。)</p> <p>(v.)加寬，使擴大</p> <p>Reading and traveling can broaden our mind. (讀書和旅行可以開闊我們的心胸。)</p>
B40	<p><b>brook</b></p>	<p>(n.)小河，小溪</p> <p>The brook flows through our village and often brings floods after heavy rain. (這條小溪流經我們的村莊，在下大雨後經常帶來水災。)</p>
B41	<p><b>broom</b></p>	<p>(n.)掃帚</p> <p>The children were amazed at the scene of the witch flying on a broom in the sky. (孩子對於巫婆騎著一把掃帚在天空飛行的場景覺得非常驚奇。)</p>
B42	<p><b>brunch</b></p>	<p>(n.)早午餐</p> <p>Mr. and Mrs. Adams invited their friends to a brunch on Sunday. (星期天亞當斯夫婦邀請他們的朋友吃一頓早午餐。)</p>
B43	<p><b>bubble</b></p>	<p>(n.)水泡，氣泡，冒泡</p> <p>(v.)使冒泡，充滿生氣，情緒高漲</p> <p>The kids are blowing bubbles outside the room. (孩子在房屋外面吹泡泡。)</p> <p>When the students heard that Amei is coming to the concert, they all bubbled with happiness. (當學生聽見張惠妹要來參加音樂會，他們全都充滿了喜悅。)</p>
B44	<p><b>budget</b></p>	<p>(n.)預算</p> <p>As the budget for this project is reduced, we need to buy cheaper materials. (因為這個計畫的預算減少了，我們需要購買較便宜的原料。)</p>
B45	<p><b>buffalo</b></p>	<p>(n.)水牛</p> <p>In the past, farmers use buffalo to till their fields. (以前，農夫使用水牛耕田。)</p>
B46	<p><b>buffet</b></p>	<p>(n.)自助餐</p> <p>I like buffet because by paying a fixed fee, I can select as much food as I wish to eat. (我喜歡吃到飽自助餐，因為付固定的費用，我可以盡情選擇我所想吃的食物。)</p>
B47	<p><b>bump</b></p>	<p>(v.)碰撞</p> <p>(n.)碰撞，腫塊，猛撞</p> <p>The driver bumped into the tree because of speeding. (那位駕駛因為超速而撞上了樹。)</p> <p>The young man tripped and fell down with a bump. (年輕男子絆了一下，猛然地跌倒在地上。)</p> <p>She got a bad bump on her forehead. (她前額腫起一個大包。)</p>

<b>B48</b>	<b>bunch</b>	<p>(n.)串，束，群</p> <p>David bought a bunch of flowers for his wife's birthday. (大衛在他妻子生日時買了一束花送給她。)</p>
<b>B49</b>	<b>bundle</b>	<p>(n./v.)包，捆，扎，束</p> <p>Please tie up the beautiful bundle of flowers in a paper. (請用紙把美麗的花束包好。)</p> <p>We bundled up some old clothes to sell in the flea market. (我們把一些舊衣物捆起來去跳蚤市場賣。)</p>
<b>B50</b>	<b>burden</b>	<p>(n.)負擔</p> <p>(v.)加負荷於</p> <p>The young man has to shoulder the heavy burden of his family after his father passed away. (這年輕人在他父親去世後必須擔起整個家庭的重任。)</p> <p>The oldest son has to burden the family. (這位長子必須要負擔家庭。)</p> <p>We don't need to burden the clerical people with all paper work. (我們不需要用這些文書工作來加重辦事人員的負擔。)</p>
<b>B51</b>	<b>burst</b>	<p>(v.)爆裂，爆炸</p> <p>(n.)爆發，突發</p> <p>We burst into laughter when Mr. Martin mistook the short-haired girl as a boy. (當馬丁先生把短髮女孩誤認為男孩時，我們突然爆笑起來了。)</p> <p>After my speech, I heard a burst of hand-clapping. (在我演講後，我聽到了一陣掌聲。)</p>
<b>B52</b>	<b>bury</b>  <b>burial</b>	<p>(v.)埋葬，掩蓋</p> <p>We buried the dead bird under that tall tree. (我們把死去的鳥埋在那棵高大的樹下。)</p> <p>(n.)葬禮，埋葬</p> <p>His burial will take place next Wednesday. (他的葬禮下星期三舉行。)</p>
<b>B53</b>	<b>button</b>	<p>(n.)鈕扣，按鈕</p> <p>(v.)扣上扣子</p> <p>One of the buttons on the shirt was lost; I need to find one to sew it on. (我襯衫上的一顆扣子掉了，我需要找一顆縫上。)</p> <p>Let me button up your coat. It's cold outside. (讓我扣上你的外套。外面很冷。)</p>

C01	<b>cabbage</b>	<p>(n.)捲心菜，甘藍菜</p> <p>In America, the leaves of cabbage are often eaten raw. (在美國，捲心菜的葉子經常是生吃的。)</p>
C02	<b>café</b>	<p>(n.)咖啡館</p> <p>More and more people like to have coffee and snacks with friends at café during weekends. (在週末，越來越多人喜歡跟朋友們在咖啡廳喝咖啡和吃點心。)</p>
C03	<b>cafeteria</b>	<p>(n.)自助餐廳</p> <p>The food at the school cafeteria doesn't taste good, but it doesn't cost much either. (學校自助餐廳的食物不好吃，但是它也不太貴。)</p>
C04	<b>campus</b>	<p>(n.)校園</p> <p>Freshmen have the priority to live in the dormitory on campus. (新生有優先權居住在校園裡的宿舍。)</p>
C05	<p><b>cancel</b></p> <p><b>cancellation</b></p>	<p>(v.)取消</p> <p>The flight was cancelled because of the typhoon. (由於颱風，班機被取消了。)</p> <p>(n.)取消</p> <p>Many trains are subject to cancellation because of the flooding. (多班列車因洪水而被取消。)</p>
C06	<b>canyon</b>	<p>(n.)峽谷</p> <p>Grand Canyon is one of the great seven wonders of the world. (大峽谷是世界的七大奇蹟之一。)</p>
C07	<p><b>capital</b></p> <p><b>capitalize</b></p>	<p>(n.)首都，資本，大寫字母</p> <p>(adj.)首都的，資本的，大寫字母的，處死刑的</p> <p>The capital of Japan is Tokyo. (日本的首都是東京。)</p> <p>The word "English" is written with a capital E. (「英語」這個字的E要大寫。)</p> <p>The murderer was sentenced to capital punishment. (謀殺犯被判了死刑。)</p> <p>(v.)用大寫書寫，利用</p> <p>The first letter of a proper noun must be capitalized (專用名詞的第一個字母必須大寫。)</p> <p>He capitalized on all available resources (他利用所有可用的資源。)</p>

C08	<b>capture</b>	<p>(v./n.)捕獲，俘虜，佔領，引起注意</p> <p>The animals were captured in nets and brought to the zoo. (動物被網子捕捉並且帶到動物園來了。)</p> <p>The soldier played dead to escape capture by the enemy. (那個士兵躺下裝死，以免被敵人俘虜。)</p> <p>They use puppets to capture the attention of the young audience. (他們用木偶吸引年輕觀眾的注意。)</p>
C09	<b>career</b>	<p>(n.)事業</p> <p>She started her career as an English teacher when she was still a college student. (當她仍然是大學生時，她就開始擔任英語教師的工作了。)</p>
C10	<b>carpenter</b>	<p>(n.)木匠</p> <p>The carpenter fixed my broken window very skillfully. (這木匠非常熟練地修理好我的破損窗子。)</p>
C11	<b>carriage</b>	<p>(n.)車輛，客車車廂，四輪馬車，運輸</p> <p>Our team will be sitting in the sixth carriage of the High Speed Rail. (我們這一隊會坐在高速鐵路的第六個車廂。)</p>
C12	<b>carton</b>	<p>(n.)紙盒</p> <p>I would like to have a carton of milk and a carton of orange juice, please. (請給我一盒牛奶和一盒柳橙汁。)</p>
C13	<b>cashier</b>	<p>(n.)出納</p> <p>I work at a bookstore as a cashier once a week (我一個星期去一次書店做收銀員。)</p>
C14	<b>cash register</b>	<p>(n.)收銀機</p> <p>The cash register at this counter was broken, and the line of customers went to another counter. (這個櫃台的收銀機故障，所以這一排的顧客都到另一個櫃台去了。)</p>
C15	<b>cast</b>	<p>(v.)投，擲(cast, cast, cast)</p> <p>The little boy cast a stone into the pond and scared the fish in it. (小男孩丟一顆石頭入池塘，嚇到了裡面的魚。)</p>
C16	<p><b>casual</b></p> <p><b>casually</b></p>	<p>(adj.)偶然的，碰巧的，隨便的，非正式的</p> <p>We had a casual visitor yesterday; he arrived without making an appointment in advance. (我們昨天有一個偶然的訪客，他沒有事先約好就來了。)</p> <p>(adv.)隨意地，無意地</p> <p>He casually tossed the gift on the table. (他隨意地把禮物扔在桌上。)</p>
C17	<b>caterpillar</b>	<p>(n.)毛蟲</p> <p>A caterpillar is a larva of a butterfly or moth. (毛蟲是一個蝴蝶或飛蛾的幼蟲。)</p>
C18	<b>cease</b>	<p>(v.)終止，停止</p> <p>Welfare payments cease as soon as an individual starts a job. (當一個人開始工作時，福利救濟就停止了。)</p>

C19	<p><b>celebrate</b></p> <p><b>celebration</b></p>	<p>(v.)慶祝</p> <p>They are going to celebrate their anniversary by holding a party. (他們打算舉行派對慶祝周年紀念日。)</p> <p>(n.)慶祝</p> <p>There were lively New Year celebrations all over the town. (全城到處是喜迎新年的活動。)</p>
C20	<p><b>cell</b></p>	<p>(n.)小囚房，單人小室，細胞</p> <p>The guard put the prisoner into a cell. (衛兵把囚犯關入監牢。)</p> <p>The doctor discovered cancerous cells. (醫生發現癌細胞。)</p>
C21	<p><b>centimeter</b></p>	<p>(n.)公分</p> <p>One hundred centimeters equal to one meter. (一百公分等於一公尺。)</p>
C22	<p><b>century</b></p>	<p>(n.)世紀，一百年</p> <p>The residents in this village have been making wine for centuries. (居民在這個村莊製造酒已經有幾個世紀了。)</p>
C23	<p><b>chain</b></p>	<p>(n.)鏈條，項圈，連鎖店，枷鎖</p> <p>The chain stores, such as 7-11, are driving small grocery stores out of business. (像 7-11 這種連鎖店使得小雜貨店無法繼續經營。)</p>
C24	<p><b>challenge</b></p>	<p>(n./v.)挑戰，艱鉅的事，向.....挑戰</p> <p>Hosting a meeting is a challenge for a newcomer in a big company. (主持會議對新進一家大公司的員工是一種挑戰。)</p> <p>The boy challenged his older brother to a video game. (這男孩向他的哥哥挑戰比賽電動遊戲。)</p>
C25	<p><b>champion</b></p>	<p>(n.)冠軍，優勝者</p> <p>She won the champion of the national English speech contest in 2007. (她在 2007 年贏取了全國英語演講比賽的冠軍。)</p>
C26	<p><b>channel</b></p>	<p>(n.)頻道，波段，管道</p> <p>The cable TV provides various channels for people to choose. (有線電視提供各種不同的頻道讓大家選擇。)</p>
C27	<p><b>chapter</b></p>	<p>(n.)章，回</p> <p>The description in this chapter is so complicated that I can't understand it at all. (這一章的描述是如此的複雜以致於我一點也不了解。)</p>
C28	<p><b>charge</b></p>	<p>(v./n.)索價(費用)，賒購，進攻，控告，充電</p> <p>It is said that everything you buy in Chicago will be charged 8.75% for the tax. (據說，你在芝加哥買的東西將會課 8.75% 的稅。)</p>

C29	<b>charm</b>	(n.)魅力，符咒
		(v.)使陶醉，吸引
		Even though the woman is 40 years old, she is still a woman of great charm. (即使這婦女是 40 歲，她仍然是一個很有魅力的女人。)
		The singer charmed everyone in the performing hall. (這位歌星使在表演廳裡的每一個人著迷了。)
	<b>charming</b>	(adj.)迷人的，有魅力的，令人高興的
		Emily is so charming that everybody likes her. (艾蜜莉是如此迷人，所以大家都很喜歡她。)
C30	<b>chat</b>	(v./n.)閒談，聊天
		We need to chat less and work more if we want to finish this project in two days. (如果我們要在二天內完成這個計畫的話，我們需要少聊天多工作。)
		My classmate invited me out for a chat. (我的同學邀請我出去閒聊。)
C31	<b>cheer</b>	(n.)歡呼聲，鼓舞
		(v.)歡呼
		My mother always speaks words of cheer to me when I feel discouraged. (每當我覺得氣餒的時候，我母親總會對我說安慰鼓勵的話。)
		The teacher's talk really cheered the class. (老師的一番談話確實鼓勵了全班。)
	<b>cheerful</b>	(adj.)興高采烈的，使人感到愉快的，樂意的
		You're in a cheerful mood this morning. (今天早上你心情不錯。)
		My little brother is a very cheerful helper. (我弟弟非常樂於助人。)
	<b>cheerleader</b>	(n.)啦啦隊隊長
		She was a cheerleader for the Dallas Cowboys. (她是達拉斯牛仔隊的啦啦隊隊長。)
C32	<b>chemistry</b>	(n.)化學
		She studied chemistry and physics at college. (她在大學學習化學和物理。)
	<b>chemical</b>	(adj.)化學的
		(n.)化學藥品
		The chemicals in those glass bottles are strong acids, so be careful when handling them. (在那些玻璃瓶的化學製品是強酸，因此當處理他們時，要小心。)
	<b>chemist</b>	(n.)化學家，藥劑師
		Chemists study the nature of gases. (化學家研究氣體的性質。)
		The chemist made a mistake when making up the prescription. (藥劑師在配製處方時犯了一個錯誤。)

C33	<b>chest</b>	(n.)胸膈，箱子，盒子，衣櫃 The man has a severe chest pain, so he called 911 immediately. (這男人胸部劇痛，因此他立刻打911的電話。)
C34	<b>chew</b>	(v.)咀嚼，深思，細想 You must chew your food well before you swallow it. (在你吞下食物之前，你必須好好地咀嚼食物。)
C35	<b>chimney</b>	(n.)煙囪 It is believed that Santa Claus came down the chimney to deliver toys to boys and girls. (據說聖誕老人從煙囪下來分玩具給男孩和女孩。)
C36	<b>chip</b>	(n.)屑片，碎片，炸洋芋片，晶片 Potato chips are one of the popular snacks in the United States. (在美國洋芋片是最普遍的點心之一。)
C37	<b>choke</b>	(v.)使窒息，哽住，噎住 Parents must notice that even a very small toy can choke a baby. (父母必須注意即使是一個非常小的玩具都可能使嬰兒噎住。)
C38	<b>cigarette</b>	(n.)香煙 A tax is imposed on cigarettes in order to lower the number of smokers. (在香煙上加稅是為了降低吸煙者的人數。)
C39	<b>circus</b>	(n.)馬戲團 Performers in a circus entertain their audience with a variety of skills, such as acrobats, clowns, animals, unicyclists, and so on. (馬戲的表演者以各式各樣的技能娛樂他們的觀眾，例如雜技演員、小丑、動物、獨輪腳踏車者等。)
C40	<b>claim</b>	(v./n.)要求，認領，索取，自稱，聲稱，主張，索賠 The last eyewitness claimed for protection after other witnesses were killed. (最後的目擊者在其他證人被殺後要求保護。) The airline did not respond to the customer's claim for loss of baggage. (這家航空公司沒有回應顧客對遺失行李的索賠。)
C41	<b>classical</b>  <b>classic</b>	(adj.)古典的，古典派的 In my leisure time, I listen to classical music. (在閒暇時間，我聽古典音樂。) (adj.)典型的，經典的 (n.)經典著作 I've always enjoyed reading classic novels. (我一直很喜歡讀古典小說。) <i>War and Peace</i> is a literary classic. (《戰爭與和平》是一部經典文學著作。)
C42	<b>client</b>	(n.)顧客，客戶 The company is conducting a survey on client satisfaction. (公司正在進行一項客戶滿意度調查。)

C43	<b>clinic</b>	<p>(n.)診所，臨床講授</p> <p>My brother started his own clinic seven years after his graduation from the medical school. (我的兄弟在他從醫學院畢業七年後開創了他自己的診所。)</p>
C44	<b>closet</b>	<p>(n.)壁櫥，碗櫥，衣櫥，小房間，密室</p> <p>I have two closets in my room, but I need more to store all my clothes. (我的房間裡有兩個壁櫥，但是我需要更多來存放我所有的衣服。)</p>
C45	<b>clown</b>	<p>(n.)小丑</p> <p>In the circus, the clown usually attracts the most attention from young audience. (在馬戲，小丑通常最受到年輕觀眾的注意。)</p>
C46	<b>clumsy</b>	<p>(adj.)笨拙的，手腳不靈活的，愚蠢的</p> <p>The first cell phones were heavy and clumsy to use but nowadays they are much easier to handle. (最初的手機是重而且用起來不靈活，但是現在他們好用得多了。)</p>
C47	<b>coach</b>	<p>(n.)教練，普通車廂，普通機艙</p> <p>To improve your swimming skill, you'll need a good coach. (要改進你的游泳技巧，你需要一位好教練。)</p>
C48	<b>coarse</b>	<p>(adj.)粗糙的，粗劣的，粗俗的</p> <p>The sand was so coarse that it was quite painful to walk on. (沙子很粗，所以在上面行走很痛。)</p>
C49	<b>coating</b>	<p>(n.)被覆，外層，塗層</p> <p>Pills always have sugar coating on them. (藥片的外表總是塗一層糖。)</p>
C50	<b>cocktail</b>	<p>(n.)雞尾酒</p> <p>She prepares the cocktails with wine and fruit for the party tonight. (她今晚的宴會準備了含有酒和水果的雞尾酒。)</p>
C51	<b>code</b>	<p>(n.)法典，法規，代碼，電碼</p> <p>(v.)為...編碼，把...譯成電碼</p> <p>Spies always send their messages in code to prevent people from uncovering their secrets. (間諜總是以代碼傳送他們的信息，以防止人們揭露他們的秘密。)</p> <p>The librarian is coding the new books. (圖書館員在為新書編號。)</p>
C52	<b>coin</b>	<p>(n.)硬幣，錢幣</p> <p>(v.)鑄造，創造，杜撰</p> <p>My hobby is to collect coins. (我的嗜好是收集硬幣。)</p> <p>The government has decided to coin more 50-penny coins. (政府決定鑄造更多的五十便士硬幣。)</p>

C53	<p><b>collect</b></p> <p><b>collection</b></p>	<p>(v.)收集，採集</p> <p>My son collects NBA player cards. (我的兒子蒐集 NBA 球員的卡片。)</p> <p>(n.)收集，採集，收藏品</p> <p>Her new book is a collection of short stories and pictures. (她的新書是短篇小說和圖片的彙集。)</p>
C54	<p><b>combine</b></p> <p><b>combination</b></p>	<p>(v.)結合，聯合，兼有，兼備</p> <p>The situation is tough. Let's combine our efforts and do something. (情況是很艱困的。讓我們結合我們的力量來做一些事。)</p> <p>(n.)結合體，團體，聯盟</p> <p>The school uses a combination of modern and traditional methods for teaching reading. (學校採用現代與傳統相結合的方式進行閱讀教學。)</p> <p>The farmers are forming a combination to market their goods at fair prices. (農場主結成聯盟，以使用合理的價格銷售貨物。)</p>
C55	<p><b>comedy</b></p> <p><b>comedian</b></p>	<p>(n.)喜劇</p> <p>The actor liked playing in comedies because he loved to make people laugh. (這演員喜歡演喜劇因為他喜歡讓人笑。)</p> <p>(n.)喜劇演員</p> <p>The comedian in the play made the audience laugh (劇中的喜劇演員令觀眾們大笑。)</p>
C56	<p><b>comfort</b></p>	<p>(n.)安逸，舒適，安慰，慰問</p> <p>(v.)安慰，慰問</p> <p>My husband was always a great comfort to me when I encountered difficulties. (我遇到了困難時，我的丈夫總是安慰我。)</p> <p>The police officer was killed while he was on duty, so we went to comfort his wife. (這警察在值班時被殺了，因此我們去慰問他的妻子。)</p>
C57	<p><b>comma</b></p>	<p>(n.)逗號</p> <p>Many students do not know how to use the comma appropriately. (許多學生不會適當地使用逗號。)</p>
C58	<p><b>command</b></p>	<p>(n./v.)命令，指揮，運用能力</p> <p>You will run forward when you hear my command. (聽到我的命令時，你們就向前衝。)</p> <p>The captain of the ship commanded all the officers and crew to gather on the deck. (船長命令所有官員和工作人員在甲板上集合。)</p>

C59	<b>commercial</b>	<p>(n.)商業廣告 (adj.)商業的</p> <p>I don't like the TV commercials, so each time when the commercials are on, I would switch to another channel. (我不喜歡電視廣告，因此，每次播到電視廣告，我就會轉到另一個頻道。)</p>
	<b>commerce</b>	<p>The film was highly approved, but it was not a commercial success. (這影片是被高度認可的，但是它商業上並不成功。)</p> <p>(n.)買賣，貿易，商業</p> <p>He had a talent for commerce and soon became a successful businessman. (他有從商的天分，而且很快地成為一名成功的商人。)</p>
C60	<b>committee</b>	<p>(n.)委員會</p> <p>You have to get the approval from the committee in order to be hired. (你必須得到委員會的認可才能被聘用。)</p>
C61	<b>communicate</b>	<p>(v.)傳達，傳遞，傳播，交際，通訊</p> <p>The radio station communicated the typhoon warnings to the villagers. (廣播電台傳達颱風警告的消息給村民。)</p>
	<b>communication</b>	<p>(n.)傳達，交流，交往，通信</p> <p>The phone is an effective means of communication. (電話是很有趣的溝通方式。)</p> <p>All communication was lost as the center of the hurricane approached. (當颶風的中心逼近，所有的通訊也跟著中斷。)</p>
	<b>communicative</b>	<p>(adj.)溝通的，健談的，交際的</p> <p>The communicative ability of the whale is thought to be highly developed. (鯨魚被認為具有高度發達的溝通能力。)</p>
C62	<b>compare</b>	<p>(v.)比較，對照，比喻，批敵</p> <p>If you compare his answers with mine, you will find mine more accurate. (如果你把他的答案跟我的比較，你將發現我的比較準確。)</p>
	<b>comparison</b>	<p>(n.)比較，對照，比喻</p> <p>In the essay, please make a comparison between the similarities and differences of education systems between Taiwan and the United States. (在論文裡，請對臺灣和美國之間的教育體制之異同作比較。)</p>
	<b>comparable</b>	<p>(adj.)可比較的，比得上的</p> <p>Our prices are comparable with those in other shops. (我們的價格和其他商店的差不多。)</p>
	<b>comparative</b>	<p>(adj.)比較的</p> <p>She's carrying out a comparative study of health in inner cities and rural areas. (她正在對市中心區和鄉村地區的健康問題進行比較研究。)</p>

C63	<b>complete</b>	(adj.)完整的，全部的
		(v.)使完整，結束
		I own the complete works of William Shakespeare.
		(我有威廉莎士比亞的完整作品。)
		When will the work on the road be completed? I can't stand the noise
		anymore.
		(修路的工程何時會完成?我實在無法忍受這個噪音了。)
	<b>completion</b>	(n.)完成
		You'll be paid on completion of the project.
		(工程完工後發薪資給你。)
	<b>completely</b>	(adv.)完全地
		I agree with you completely.
		(我完全同意你的意見。)
C64	<b>concern</b>	(v.)關於，涉及，使關心
		(n.)關心的事，擔心，掛念，關懷
		As Richard does not do well on his study, his mother is concerned about
		his future.
		(因為理查不會讀書，他的母親擔心他的未來。)
		The government officials should address the concerns of the people
		regarding the H1N1 issues.
		(政府官員應該說明人民對 H1N1 問題的關注。)
	<b>concerning</b>	(prep.)關於
		My parents got a letter from school concerning my poor academic
		performance.
		(我父母已經收到學校有關我學科成績表現不好的來信。)
C65	<b>concert</b>	(n.)音樂會
		The school orchestra is playing in a concert this evening.
		(學校的管弦樂團將在今晚的音樂會當中演奏。)
C66	<b>conclude</b>	(v.)結論，結尾
		She concluded the speech by reminding us of our responsibility.
		(她在演講結論時提醒我們應承擔的責任。)
	<b>conclusion</b>	(n.)結論，結尾
		Did you come to any conclusion at the meeting yesterday?
		(昨天在會議上，你們有達成任何結論嗎?)
	<b>conclusive</b>	(adj.)決定性的，確實的
		There is no conclusive evidence to prove that he is guilty.
		(沒有決定性的證據證明他有罪。)
		They had conclusive proof of her guilt.
		(他們掌握了她犯罪的確鑿證據。)



C72	<b>connect</b>	<p>(v.)連接，結合</p> <p>As the bridge was completed, it connected the two cities and made the communication between them easier than before. (當橋梁完成了，它連接了這二個城市並且使它們之間的聯繫比以前更加容易。)</p>
	<b>connection</b>	<p>(n.)連接，聯絡，關係，關聯</p> <p>The telephone connection with the town was cut by the disaster. (這城鎮對外的電話連絡因災害中斷了。)</p> <p>The connection between smoking and heart disease is well known. (吸煙和心臟病之間的關聯已為人們所熟知。)</p>
C73	<b>conscious</b>	<p>(adj.)有知覺的，意識到的</p> <p>She suddenly became conscious that someone was staring at her. (她突然意識到有人正在凝視她。)</p>
	<b>consciousness</b>	<p>(n.)有知覺，意識，察覺</p> <p>He lost consciousness after his accident and never recovered it. (事故發生後他便失去了意識，再也沒有甦醒過來。)</p> <p>She had a consciousness that someone else was in the dark room. (她察覺漆黑的房間裡還有別人。)</p>
C74	<b>consideration</b>	<p>(n.)考慮，關心，體貼</p> <p>Your teachers will take your recent illness into consideration when marking your papers. (批改考卷時，你的老師會考慮到你最近生病。)</p>
	<b>consider</b>	<p>(v.)考慮，認為</p> <p>Don't make any decisions before you've considered the situation. (在仔細考慮這個問題之前別作任何決定。)</p> <p>Michael is considered an expert in computer science. (邁克被認為是位電腦專家。)</p>
C75	<b>constant</b>	<p>(adj.)固定的，不變的，持續的</p> <p>You can save some gas if you drive at a constant speed. (如果以固定的速度駕駛的話，你就能節省一些汽油。)</p>
	<b>constantly</b>	<p>(adj.)經常地，不斷地</p> <p>He is constantly changing his mind. (他的想法時常在變。)</p>
C76	<b>contact</b>	<p>(v.)與...接觸，與...聯繫</p> <p>(n.)接觸，交往，聯繫</p> <p>The child got badly hurt in school. I have to contact her parents as soon as possible. (這孩子在學校受了重傷。我必須儘快跟她的父母聯繫。)</p> <p>Though they live near us, I have slight contact with them. (雖然他們住得離我們很近，我與他們少有連繫。)</p>

<p><b>C77</b></p>	<p><b>contain</b></p> <p><b>container</b></p>	<p>(v.) 包含，容納</p> <p>This suitcase contained nothing but dirty clothes. (這個手提箱除了骯髒的衣裳外，沒有別的東西。)</p> <p>(n.) 容器，貨櫃</p> <p>This container is too small; do you have larger one? (這個容器太小了，你有更大一點的嗎?)</p>
<p><b>C78</b></p>	<p><b>contract</b></p>	<p>(n.) 契約，合同</p> <p>(v.) 訂契約，承包，得病</p> <p>Our shop has made a contract with a clothing firm to buy one hundred coats a week. (我們的商店跟一家服裝公司簽訂一個合同，每星期買一百件外套。)</p> <p>He contracted AIDS from a blood transfusion. (他從輸血得到愛滋病。)</p>
<p><b>C79</b></p>	<p><b>cope</b></p>	<p>(v.) 競爭，對付，妥善處理</p> <p>The doctor gave him some medicine to cope with his pain. (醫生給他一些藥讓他止痛。)</p>
<p><b>C80</b></p>	<p><b>costly</b></p>	<p>(adj.) 貴重的，寶貴的，奢華的</p> <p>I think having professionally made curtains will be costly. So why don't we make our own? (我認為找專家做窗簾是昂貴的，因此，我們為什麼不自己做呢?)</p>
<p><b>C81</b></p>	<p><b>courage</b></p> <p><b>courageous</b></p>	<p>(n.) 勇氣，膽量</p> <p>He didn't have the courage to tell his mother that he had failed in the exam. (他沒有勇氣告訴母親他考試不及格。)</p> <p>(adj.) 勇敢的</p> <p>It is courageous of you to say "NO" to your boss. (你好有勇氣，敢對你的上司說「不」。)</p>
<p><b>C82</b></p>	<p><b>court</b></p>	<p>(n.) 法院，庭院，宮庭，求愛</p> <p>(v.) 向...獻殷勤，追求，引誘</p> <p>I cannot believe that the court found him guilty. (我無法相信法庭判他有罪。)</p> <p>The children were playing safely in the back court of our house. (孩子安全地在我們房子的後庭院玩。)</p> <p>The teacher tries to court his students because he hopes they can give him a good review at the end of the semester. (老師試著去討好他的學生，因為他希望他們在學期結束時可以給他好的評鑑。)</p>

C83	<b>coward</b>	<p>(n.)懦夫，膽小鬼 You should protect your family when they are in danger. Don't run away like a coward. (當你的家人有危險時，你應該保護他們。不要像懦夫一樣逃跑。)</p>
	<b>cowardly</b>	<p>(adj.)膽小的 His cowardly behavior was laughed at by his colleagues. (他的懦弱的行為遭到了同事們的嘲笑。)</p>
C84	<b>cradle</b>	<p>(n.)搖籃，發源地 The mother put the baby in the cradle and closed the door gently. (母親把嬰孩放入搖籃裡，然後把門輕輕地關上。)</p>
C85	<b>crash</b>	<p>(v.)碰撞，撞壞，撞壞，失敗，當機 (n.)撞壞，撞壞，失敗 A truck went out of control and crashed into the back of a bus. (卡車失控，撞進了公共汽車的後面。) Several passengers were injured after the crash of the train. (在火車相撞後有幾位乘客受傷。)</p>
C86	<b>crawl</b>	<p>(v.)爬行 Crawling is the first step for some animals after their birth. (爬行是有些動物在誕生以後的第一步驟。)</p>
C87	<b>creature</b>	<p>(n.)生物，動物 All living creatures are created equal; therefore, they have their own right to live on the earth. (所有生命生下來就是平等的，因此，他們有生存在地球上的權利。)</p>
C88	<b>creative</b>	<p>(adj.)創造的，有創造力(或想像力)的 Great artists display their creative ideas when they are designing their works. (偉大的藝術家在設計作品時會展示他們的創意。)</p>
	<b>create</b>	<p>(v.)創造 The new project will create hundreds of jobs in the area. (新的計劃將在該地區創造數百個就業機會。)</p>
	<b>creation</b>	<p>(n.)創造，創作，宇宙，萬物 The creation of a novel takes much time. (小說創作要花很多時間。)</p>
	<b>creativity</b>	<p>(n.)創造力 An important goal of education is to encourage creativity. (教育的重要目標是要鼓勵創造力。)</p>

C89	<b>credit</b>	<p>(n.)信用，學分</p> <p>French 101 is a 3-credit course that meets on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays from 9 to 10 o'clock.</p> <p>(基礎法文課是三學分的課程，於每週一、三、五的九點至十點上課。)</p> <p>If you lose your credit, you cannot borrow money from the bank.</p> <p>(如果你失去信用，你就無法從銀行借錢。)</p>
C90	<b>creep</b>	<p>(v.)躡手躡足地走，緩慢地行進，爬行，匍匐而行</p> <p>A squad of soldiers crept across the border into their enemy's territory.</p> <p>(一小隊戰士爬行跨過邊界進入他們敵人的疆土。)</p>
C91	<b>crew</b>	<p>(n.)全體船員，全體機員，工作人員</p> <p>The stage crew of the new play is rehearsing for tomorrow's performance.</p> <p>(新戲劇的舞台工作人員為明天表演在排練。)</p>
C92	<b>crime</b>  <b>criminal</b>	<p>(n.)犯罪</p> <p>It is the duty of both the police and all the people to prevent crimes on this island.</p> <p>(防止這個海島的犯罪是警察和所有人民的責任。)</p> <p>(adj.)犯罪的</p> <p>(n.)罪犯</p> <p>Clinical psychologists try to analyze various forms of criminal behavior.</p> <p>(臨床心理學家試著分析各式各樣的犯罪行為。)</p> <p>Jack is a violent criminal.</p> <p>(傑克是一名暴力型的罪犯。)</p>
C93	<b>crisis</b>	<p>(n.)危機，緊急關頭，轉折點</p> <p>The company is facing a crisis over demands for higher pay from most of its employees.</p> <p>(公司面臨大多數員工要求更高薪水的危機。)</p>
C94	<b>crisp</b>  <b>crispy</b>	<p>(adj.)脆的</p> <p>Sweet potato chips are not as crisp as potato chips from white potatoes.</p> <p>(番薯所做的洋芋片不如白馬鈴薯所做的洋芋片那樣酥脆。)</p> <p>(adj.)酥脆的</p> <p>I ate a lot of spring rolls. They were so crispy and delicious.</p> <p>(我吃了好多春捲，它們真是香酥美味。)</p>
C95	<b>crop</b>	<p>(v./n.)作物，莊稼</p> <p>The carrots have cropped well this year.</p> <p>(今年的胡蘿蔔收成很好。)</p> <p>In the 50s, the main crops grown in Taiwan for export are sugar cane and rice.</p> <p>(在 50 年代，臺灣種植的出口主要農作物是甘蔗和米。)</p>

C96	<b>crown</b>	(n.)王冠，王位，榮冠，錦標 For her official appearance, Queen Elizabeth wore her crown and robes. (為她的正式出現，女王伊麗莎白戴著后冠和穿著長袍。)
C97	<b>crunchy</b>	(adj.)易碎的，生脆的 You should put the vegetables in the refrigerator to keep them crunchy. (你應該把青菜放在冰箱裡，以保持它們的鮮脆。)
C98	<b>crush</b>	(v.)壓碎，壓壞，壓垮，摧毀 His arm was badly crushed in the car accident. (他的胳膊在車禍中受到嚴重壓傷。)
C99	<b>culture</b>  <b>cultural</b>	(n.)文化 Although the Americans and the British all speak English, they have developed different cultures. (雖然美國人和英國人都講英語，但他們發展出不同的文化。)  (adj.)文化的 There are many cultural differences between Germany and Korea. (德國跟韓國之間有許多文化差異。)
C100	<b>curious</b>  <b>curiosity</b>	(adj.)好奇的 We are very curious about the actress' personal life. (我們對這位女演員的私生活非常好奇。)  (n.)好奇心 Many teenagers start smoking out of curiosity. (許多年輕人出於好奇心而開始抽煙。)
C101	<b>curl</b>	(n./v.)捲毛，捲髮，捲曲 Her hair fell in curls over her shoulders. (她的頭髮捲曲地垂在肩上。) I don't like straight hair. I'm going to have it curled. (我不喜歡直髮。我要把它弄捲曲。)
C102	<b>current</b>  <b>currently</b>	(adj./n.)現行的，當前的 (n.)水流 The current situation is very different from that in 1990. (當前局勢跟在 1990 年的局勢是非常不同的。) The current in this place is very rapid. (這兒的水流很湍急。)  (adv.)目前地，最近地 We are currently looking for software engineers. (我們現在正在招募軟體工程師。)

<b>C103</b>	<b>curse</b>	<p>(v.) 咒罵，詛咒 (n.) 詛咒，咒語</p> <p>She was cursing her brother for losing her keys. (她在罵弟弟，因為他弄丟了她的鑰匙。)</p> <p>The tribe must be under a curse. They have suffered drought for more than three years. (這個部落一定是受到詛咒。他們遭受了超過三年的旱災。)</p>
<b>C104</b>	<b>curtain</b>	<p>(n.) 帷幕，窗簾</p> <p>I couldn't see the inside from the window because of the curtains. (由於窗簾，我不能從窗口看到裡面。)</p>
<b>C105</b>	<b>cushion</b>	<p>(n.) 墊子 (v.) 給...裝上墊子，緩衝，減輕</p> <p>She made several cushions for the sofa, and that really changed its look. (她做了幾個沙發坐墊，那真正地改變了沙發的外觀。)</p> <p>The chairs in my living room are all cushioned. (我客廳裡的椅子都裝有褥墊。)</p>
<b>C106</b>	<b>customer</b>	<p>(n.) 顧客</p> <p>We had no customers this evening, so we closed the restaurant early. (我們的餐館今晚沒有顧客，所以我們早早關門。)</p> <p>The new shop across the street has taken away some of my customers. (對面的新商店搶走了我的一些顧客。)</p>
<b>C107</b>	<b>cycle</b>	<p>(n.) 週期，循環，腳踏車，摩托車</p> <p>To stop the cycle of flooding, effective flood prevention plan must be designed. (要停止洪水的週期，有效的防洪計畫必須設計出來。)</p>

<b>D01</b>	<b>dairy</b>	<p>(n.)牛奶店，乳品店，牛奶及乳品業</p> <p>In the United States, you can buy milk from a local dairy farm; the milk is certainly fresh. (在美國，你能從一個當地的乳牛農場買牛奶，這種牛奶一定是新鮮的。)</p>
<b>D02</b>	<b>damage</b>	<p>(v./n.)損害，傷害</p> <p>The typhoon caused widespread damage around Taiwan. (颱風在臺灣附近造成普遍的損傷。)</p> <p>Several vehicles were damaged in the accident. (幾輛車在車禍中被毀了。)</p>
<b>D03</b>	<b>daring</b>	<p>(adj.)大膽的，勇敢的</p> <p>(n.)膽量，勇敢</p> <p>They made a daring attempt to rescue the climbers in bad weather. (他們做了一個大膽的嘗試在惡劣的天氣搶救登山客。)</p> <p>He showed great daring to tell his boss that he refused to work overtime. (他顯示了極大的勇氣，向老闆說他拒絕加班。)</p>
<b>D04</b>	<b>dash</b>	<p>(v.)猛撞，使破滅</p> <p>(n.)急衝，奔跑，短跑</p> <p>Tim dashed through three red lights in a row and finally got caught by the police. (狄姆連續闖了三個紅燈，最後終於被警察逮到了。)</p> <p>The police dashed the door in and entered the room. (警方破門進入房間。)</p> <p>Tommy finished first in the 100-meter dash. (湯米在一百米短跑中得了第一名。)</p>
<b>D05</b>	<b>deaf</b>  <b>deafen</b>	<p>(adj.)耳聾的，不願意聽的，充耳不聞的</p> <p>Helen Keller was blind, deaf and dumb. (海倫凱勒是既盲、又聾、又啞。)</p> <p>(v.)使聾</p> <p>Did the sudden explosion deafen you at that moment? (突然的爆炸聲有使你們瞬間耳聾嗎?)</p>
<b>D06</b>	<b>deal</b>  <b>dealer</b>	<p>(n.)交易</p> <p>(v.)交易，處理，發牌(deal, dealt, dealt)</p> <p>He is very confident that he will make lots of money in that deal. (他很有信心那筆生意會賺大錢。)</p> <p>We have a heavy correspondence to deal with this afternoon. (我們今天下午有大批信件待處理。)</p> <p>(n.)經銷商</p> <p>Both my grandfather and father are dealers in second-hand cars. (我祖父和父親都是二手汽車經銷商。)</p>

D07	<b>debate</b>	<p>(v./n.)辯論，討論</p> <p>They have been debating for several hours without reaching a conclusion. (他們已經辯論好幾個小時了，尚未得到一個結論。)</p> <p>No decision was made after the three-hour debate. (在三小時辯論以後沒有做出任何的決定。)</p>
D08	<b>debt</b>	<p>(n.)債務</p> <p>I have to work day and night to pay off my credit debts. (我必須日夜工作來支付我的信用卡債務。)</p>
D09	<b>decade</b>	<p>(n.)十年</p> <p>After decades of hard working, Jack finally can afford a new house. (在數十年的努力工作以後，傑克終於可以付得起一棟新房子。)</p>
D10	<b>decorate</b>  <b>decoration</b>	<p>(v.)裝飾</p> <p>They decorated the wedding car with ribbons and flowers. (他們用絲帶和花裝飾婚禮的禮車。)</p> <p>(n.)裝飾</p> <p>All of our hotel rooms are decorated with artificial flowers. (我們所有的旅館房間都用人造花裝飾。)</p>
D11	<b>define</b>  <b>definite</b>  <b>definition</b>	<p>(v.)解釋，給...下定義，限定，使明確</p> <p>The dictionary defines a workaholic as a person completely addicted to work. (字典上對「工作狂(workaholic)」這個字的定義是一個對工作完全上癮的人。)</p> <p>(adj.)明確的</p> <p>When can you give me a definite reply? (你何時可以給我一個明確的回覆?)</p> <p>(n.)定義，解釋，說明</p> <p>That definition leaves much room for disagreement. (那個定義尚有許多爭議的空間。)</p> <p>Can I ask for clearer definition of my duties? (可以針對我的職責給我更清楚的說明嗎?)</p>
D12	<b>degree</b>	<p>(n.)程度，度數，學位</p> <p>These hard barriers will ensure a very high degree of protection for several hundred years. (這些堅固的屏障物將確保數百年相當程度的保護。)</p>
D13	<b>delay</b>	<p>(v./n.)延期，耽擱</p> <p>The plane was delayed for a few hours because of bad weather. (由於惡劣的天氣，飛機被延遲了幾個小時才起飛。)</p> <p>Further delay would make things even more complicated. (再耽擱下去甚至會讓事情更複雜。)</p>

<p><b>D14</b></p>	<p><b>delete</b></p> <p><b>deletion</b></p>	<p>(v.)刪除</p> <p>If you delete something that has been written down or stored in a computer, you cross it out or remove it. (如果你刪除在電腦中已寫下或儲存的東西，你就是在刪去或移除它。)</p> <p>(n.)刪除</p> <p>The management ordered the deletion of all computer files on this subject. (管理階層命令刪除所有涉及該主題的電腦檔案。)</p>
<p><b>D15</b></p>	<p><b>delight</b></p> <p><b>delightful</b></p>	<p>(v./n.)高興，快樂</p> <p>The toy delighted the child and made him laugh loudly. (玩具讓那個孩子很開心，並且讓他大聲地笑。)</p> <p>I have lived in New York for three months, and I quite enjoyed the delights of the night life here. (我住在紐約三個月了，我很享受這裡夜生活的樂趣。)</p> <p>(adj.)愉快的，吸引人的，有趣的</p> <p>Thank you for inviting us to your birthday party. We had a delightful afternoon. (謝謝你邀請我們來你的生日派對，我們度過了一個愉快的下午。)</p>
<p><b>D16</b></p>	<p><b>demand</b></p> <p><b>demanding</b></p>	<p>(v./n.)需要，需求，要求，請求</p> <p>He said the task of reconstruction would demand much patience, hard work and sacrifice. (他說重建任務需要極大耐心、刻苦工作和犧牲。)</p> <p>The coats are in great demand at this season. (外套在這個季節需求量很大。)</p> <p>(adj.)費時費力的，苛刻的</p> <p>The secretary job at our company is quite demanding and stressful. (我們公司秘書的工作費時費力且壓力大。)</p> <p>My boss is very demanding and I can never please him. (我們老闆很苛刻，我永遠無法讓他滿意。)</p>
<p><b>D17</b></p>	<p><b>dentist</b></p> <p><b>dental</b></p>	<p>(n.)牙醫</p> <p>I need to see my dentist twice a year. (我每年需要看兩次牙醫。)</p> <p>(adj.)牙齒的</p> <p>Have you made an appointment for your next dental check-up? (你預約好下次牙齒的檢查嗎?)</p>
<p><b>D18</b></p>	<p><b>deny</b></p> <p><b>denial</b></p>	<p>(v.)否定，否認，拒絕</p> <p>The employees' request for higher pay was denied by the owner of the company, who claimed that the budget was tight. (員工們要求更高的薪水被公司的老闆否決了，老闆聲稱預算很緊。)</p> <p>(n.)否定，否認，拒絕</p> <p>The suspect's denial of involvement for the murder was not convincing to the judges. (嫌疑犯否認涉入這個凶殺案的說詞不為法官所採信。)</p>

D19	<p><b>depart</b></p> <p><b>departure</b></p>	<p>(v.)出發，動身，啟程</p> <p>The train for Chicago will depart from platform 9 at 3 p.m. (前往芝加哥的火車下午三點在九號月台出發。)</p> <p>(n.)出發，動身，啟程</p> <p>Our departure was delayed because of the heavy rain. (因為大雨我們延遲出發了。)</p>
D20	<p><b>department</b></p>	<p>(n.)部門，科，系，處</p> <p>A department is one of the sections in an organization such as a government, business, or university. (一個部門是像一個政府、公司或者大學中組織的一個部分。)</p>
D21	<p><b>deposit</b></p>	<p>(n.)訂金，頭款，首期，押金</p> <p>(v.)儲存</p> <p>You must pay a deposit to the hotel if you want them to keep a room for you. (如果要旅館幫你預留一間房，你要先付訂金。)</p> <p>In Taiwan, you can go to the bank to deposit the money, but you can make a deposit at ATMs, too. (在臺灣，你可以去銀行存錢，但是你也可以在自動存款機存錢。)</p>
D22	<p><b>describe</b></p> <p><b>description</b></p>	<p>(v.)描述，描寫，敘述，形容</p> <p>The victim was trying to describe to the police exactly what happened in the accident. (受害者試著向警察準確地描述在事故中所發生的事。)</p> <p>(n.)描述，描寫，敘述，形容</p> <p>The witness has given the police a very detailed and full-description of the robber. (證人向警方提供了對強盜非常詳細與完整的描述。)</p>
D23	<p><b>deserve</b></p>	<p>(v.)應得</p> <p>She deserved to win because she was the best. (她應該贏，因為她是最好的。)</p>
D24	<p><b>desire</b></p> <p><b>desirable</b></p>	<p>(v./n)想要，渴望，希望</p> <p>We all desire health and happiness. (我們全部想要健康和幸福。)</p> <p>After learning that he failed the exam, he desired nothing other than to be left alone. (在獲悉他未通過考試以後，他想一個人靜一靜，什麼都不想。)</p> <p>Ian brought Emily her heart's desire. (伊安給愛米莉帶來了她心裡渴望的東西。)</p> <p>(adj.)渴望的，值得擁有的，令人嚮往的</p> <p>Don't you think your new position is regarded as a highly desirable job? (你不認為你的新職務是非常令人嚮往的工作嗎?)</p>

D25	<b>dessert</b>	<p>(n.)甜點</p> <p>After the meal, there is apple pie, ice cream, cheesecake or fruit for dessert. (在飯後，有蘋果餅、冰淇淋、乳酪蛋糕或者水果等甜點。)</p>
D26	<p><b>destroy</b></p> <p><b>destruction</b></p>	<p>(v.)破壞</p> <p>No one was injured in the explosion, but the building was completely destroyed. (在爆炸中沒有人受傷，但是大廈卻被完全摧毀了。)</p> <p>(n.)破壞，消滅</p> <p>The typhoon caused serious destruction to the railway. (颱風導致鐵路遭到嚴重破壞。)</p>
D27	<p><b>develop</b></p> <p><b>development</b></p>	<p>(v.)發展，沖洗底片</p> <p>In less than ten years, this plant has developed from a seed into a full-grown tree. (不到十年，這植物已經由一顆種子長成發育完全的樹。)</p> <p>I am expecting some funny pictures as the films are being developed. (我期待當底片沖洗出來後，會有一些有趣的照片。)</p> <p>(n.)生長，進化，發展</p> <p>Your relationship with your children is very important for their learning and development. (你和你孩子的關係對他們的學習與成長是非常重要的。)</p> <p>I want to know your plans for the development of your company. (我想要了解你們公司發展的計畫。)</p>
D28	<b>detail</b>	<p>(n.)細節，詳情，瑣事，詳述</p> <p>(v.)詳細說明</p> <p>She told us how to get to her house, but she left out the most important detail, the name of the street. (她告訴我們如何到她家，但是她忽略了最重要的細節，即街道的名字。)</p> <p>The teacher detailed all the instructions for the students to follow. (老師詳述所有指示以讓學生遵守。)</p>
D29	<p><b>determine</b></p> <p><b>determination</b></p>	<p>(v.)決定，確定，決心</p> <p>I am determined to succeed this time; therefore, I work hard every day. (我下定決心這次要成功，因此，我每天努力工作。)</p> <p>(n.)果斷，堅定，決定，確定</p> <p>John's determination and leadership capabilities make him a perfect candidate for the position. (約翰的果斷和領導能力使他成為新職位的最佳候選人。)</p>
D30	<b>dialogue</b>	<p>(n.)對話，對白，討論</p> <p>In the novel, the author provided a lot of humorous dialogues. (在小說中，作者提供很多幽默對話。)</p>

D31	<p><b>diet</b></p>	<p>(n.)日常飲食，節食 (v.)節食</p> <p>Poor diet and excessive smoking will seriously damage the health of your hair. (不良的飲食和過度抽煙將嚴重地損壞你頭髮的健康。)</p> <p>I gained five kilograms this month. I should diet and exercise more. (我這個月重了五公斤，我應該節食和多運動了。)</p>
D32	<p><b>digital</b></p>	<p>(adj.) 指狀的，數位的，數字的</p> <p>The first digital computer was put into use in 1944. (第一台數位電腦於 1944 年開始投入使用。)</p>
D33	<p><b>diligent</b></p> <p><b>diligence</b></p>	<p>(adj.)勤奮的，勤勉的</p> <p>She is not very clever, but she is very diligent to achieve her goal. (她不是很聰明，但是她非常勤奮以達到她的目標。)</p> <p>(n.)勤奮，勤勉</p> <p>I always believe diligence and intelligence will lead to success. (我永遠相信勤奮和智慧會帶來成功。)</p>
D34	<p><b>dinosaur</b></p>	<p>(n.)恐龍，龐大而過時的東西</p> <p>Today mounted dinosaur skeletons have become major attractions at museums around the world. (今天被固定在底座上的恐龍骨架已經成為世界博物館中主要吸引力。)</p>
D35	<p><b>dip</b></p>	<p>(v.)浸泡，把(手等)伸入 (n.)浸泡，調味汁</p> <p>The fish may taste better if you dip it in the batter before frying. (如果你在炸魚之前裹一點麵糊，魚也許會好吃一點。)</p> <p>I like to eat crackers with cheese dip. (我喜歡吃有乳酪調味的薄脆餅乾。)</p>
D36	<p><b>direct</b></p> <p><b>director</b></p> <p><b>direction</b></p>	<p>(adj.)直接的，直通的，直達的 (v.)管理，領導，指揮</p> <p>There is a direct connection between smoking and lung cancer. (抽菸和肺癌有直接關聯。)</p> <p>There is a police officer directing the traffic every morning during 7-9 o'clock. (每天早上 7 到 9 點之間都有警察指揮交通。)</p> <p>(n.)導演，董事，理事，負責人，主管</p> <p>Ang Lee is the director of the film "Crouching Tiger, Hidden Dragon." (李安是影片「臥虎藏龍」的導演。)</p> <p>(n.)方向，朝向，指示路徑</p> <p>We seem to drive away in opposite directions. (我們似乎是朝相反方向駛離。)</p> <p>Do you know the direction to the nearby post office? (你知道怎麼去這附近的郵局嗎?)</p>



D44	<b>ditch</b>	<p>(n.)深溝，壕溝，渠道 (v.)拋棄，遺棄，丟棄</p> <p>The car was stuck in a deep ditch. (車子陷在深溝裡。)</p> <p>I am planning to ditch some old furniture as I am moving to another city next week. (因為我下個月要搬到另一個城市，我打算丟棄一些舊家具。)</p>
D45	<p><b>dive</b></p> <p><b>diving</b></p>	<p>(v.)跳水，潛水</p> <p>We dived into the river to cool off. (我們跳入河中以便涼快一下。)</p> <p>The boy ran to the side of the swimming pool and dived off. (男孩跑到游泳池邊，然後跳下去。)</p> <p>(n.)跳水，潛水</p> <p>I will try scuba diving when I go to Green Island this summer. (今年夏天我去綠島玩時會嘗試潛水。)</p>
D46	<p><b>divide</b></p> <p><b>division</b></p>	<p>(v.)劃分，分裂，意見分歧</p> <p>The teacher divided the class into four groups and asked each group to come up with a conclusion of this chapter. (老師把全班劃分成四組，並請每一組想出這個章節的結論。)</p> <p>Every small matter would divide the couple; therefore, they broke up last month. (這對情侶總因各種小事意見分歧，因此他們在上個月分手了。)</p> <p>(n.)部門，劃分</p> <p>Mr. Yang has become the youngest division head in General Motor's history. (楊先生已成為通用汽車公司史上最年輕的部門經理。)</p> <p>I have been working for this company for over ten years; therefore, I fully understand the division of authority here. (我已在這家公司工作超過 10 年，因此我非常了解這裡的權力劃分。)</p>
D47	<b>dizzy</b>	<p>(adj.)頭暈目眩</p> <p>I always feel dizzy when I stand up suddenly. (當我突然站起來時，我總是感覺頭暈目眩。)</p>
D48	<b>dodge</b>	<p>(v.)躲開，閃開，躲避</p> <p>The suspect dodged when the police fired at him. (當警察向嫌犯開槍時，他躲開了。)</p>
D49	<b>domestic</b>	<p>(adj.)國內的，家用的</p> <p>The President's new foreign policy is heavily influenced by domestic considerations. (總統新的外交政策深受內政考量所影響。)</p>
D50	<b>dormitory</b>	<p>(n.)宿舍</p> <p>Our dormitory can accommodate over 1000 students. (我們的宿舍可以容納 1000 多名學生。)</p>

D51	<p><b>doubtful</b></p> <p><b>doubt</b></p>	<p>(adj.)可疑的，含糊的，不明確的，難以預測的</p> <p>He is not a trustworthy man. What he said is really doubtful. (他不是一個信得過的人。他說的真的很可疑。)</p> <p>(n.)疑問</p> <p>There is not doubt but that his death is definitely not an accident. (毫無疑問，他的死不是一場意外。)</p>
D52	<p><b>doughnut</b></p>	<p>(n.)油炸圈餅，甜甜圈</p> <p>A doughnut is a kind of sweet deep-fried pastry. (甜甜圈是一種甜的油炸的酥皮點心。)</p>
D53	<p><b>draft</b></p>	<p>(n.)草稿，匯票，徵兵，通風</p> <p>I've made a draft of my speech for Friday, but it still needs a lot of revision. (我寫了我星期五要演講的草稿，但是它仍然需要很多修正。)</p>
D54	<p><b>dragon</b></p>	<p>(n.)龍</p> <p>When we watch from the sky, the shape of the lake looks like a dragon. (當我們從空中看時，這座湖的形狀像一條龍。)</p>
D55	<p><b>drama</b></p> <p><b>dramatic</b></p>	<p>(n.)戲劇</p> <p>I love this DVD because it has 10 theme tracks from the classic Hong Kong TV dramas. (我很喜歡這個 DVD，因為它有 10 首香港經典電視劇主題曲。)</p> <p>(adj.)戲劇的，戲劇般的</p> <p>He used to be a mild-tempered person, but his personality has had a dramatic change after the accident. (他過去是一個溫和的人，但是在意外事件以後他的個性有戲劇性的轉變。)</p>
D56	<p><b>drip</b></p>	<p>(v.)滴水，漏水</p> <p>(n.)滴水聲，滴落</p> <p>The faucet has been dripping for days. (水龍頭已經滴水滴了好幾天了。)</p> <p>The ceiling is leaking, so I put a bucket on the floor to catch the drips. (天花板正在漏水，因此我在地板上放一個水桶接滴下來的水。)</p>
D57	<p><b>drown</b></p>	<p>(v.)溺死，淹沒，浸濕</p> <p>More than one hundred people were drowned when the ship sank in a storm. (當船在暴風雨中沉沒的時候，超過一百個人被淹死了。)</p>

<p><b>D58</b></p>	<p><b>drowsy</b></p> <p><b>drowsiness</b></p>	<p>(adj.)昏昏欲睡的</p> <p>I felt drowsy after taking the cold medicine. (我吃了感冒藥以後感到昏昏欲睡。)</p> <p>(n.)昏昏欲睡，嗜睡(醫)</p> <p>I remember the doctor mentioned the drowsiness effects of this medicine. (我記得醫生有提到這個藥的嗜睡作用。)</p>
<p><b>D59</b></p>	<p><b>drugstore</b></p>	<p>(n.)藥房，雜貨商店</p> <p>Could you please go to the drugstore downstairs and pick up my prescriptions for me? (你可以幫我到樓下藥房拿我的處方籤藥物嗎?)</p>
<p><b>D60</b></p>	<p><b>due</b></p>	<p>(adj.)到期的，正當的，應支付的，由於</p> <p>(n.)應得之物，應得權益，應付款</p> <p>The final paper is due this Friday. You should hand in your report by that day. (最後的報告這星期五要交，你必須那天之前交。)</p> <p>His illness was due to the spoiled seafood he had the night before. (他的病症是由於他在前一個晚上吃了不新鮮的海鮮。)</p> <p>The members have to pay the membership dues before using the facilities and equipment of the fitness center. (會員在使用健身中心的設施和設備之前必須支付應付的會費。)</p>
<p><b>D61</b></p>	<p><b>dump</b></p>	<p>(v.)傾倒，拋棄，傾銷，拋售</p> <p>Do not dump the garbage along the highway. (不要沿著高速公路傾倒垃圾。)</p>
<p><b>D62</b></p>	<p><b>dumpling</b></p>	<p>(n.)湯圓，餃子</p> <p>I'm learning to make dumplings filled with different kinds of meat. (我正在學做各種肉餃子。)</p>

E01	<b>eager</b>	(adj.) 渴望的，急切的 Linda was eager to share her secret with her best friend Anne. (琳達急切的要跟她的最好的朋友安妮分享她的秘密。)
E02	<b>echo</b>	(n.) 回聲，回響，共鳴 (v.) 重複，發出回聲 When I use computer to call somebody, I can hear an echo of my own voice. (當我使用電腦打電話給某人時，我會聽見我自己的回聲。) Students echoed the sentences of their teacher. (學生重複他們老師所說的句子。)
E03	<b>edge</b>	(n.) 邊緣，刀口，優越條件，尖銳 Don't put the bowl by the edge of the table, or it might fall. (不要把碗放在桌邊，否則它也許會掉下來。)
E04	<b>editor</b>  <b>edit</b>  <b>edition</b>	(n.) 編輯者 My father is an editor of a local newspaper. (我的父親是一家地方報紙的編輯。) (v.) 編輯，校訂 Do you know how to edit photos with the latest software? (你知道如何用最新的軟體來編輯相片嗎?) (n.) 版本 The dictionary sells well. Now it is at its fifth edition. (這本字典賣得很好，現在已經是第五版了。)
E05	<b>educate</b>  <b>education</b>  <b>educator</b>	(v.) 教育 The mass media should think about their responsibility to educate the public. (大眾傳播媒體應該想到他們教育社會大眾的責任。) (n.) 教育 It is important for children to get a good education. (孩子得到良好的教育是非常重要的。) (n.) 教師，教育工作者 Most educators are in favor of distance learning. (多數教育家支持遠程教育。)
E06	<b>effect</b>  <b>effective</b>	(n.) 結果，效果，影響 The radiation leak has had a disastrous effect on the environment. (核輻射外洩給環境帶來了災難性的影響。) When do the new driving laws come into effect? (新的道路交通安全法規什麼時候開始實施?) (adj.) 有效的，生效的 It is an extremely effective cure for a headache. (這種藥物治療頭痛極其有效。) The new laws will become effective next month. (新法律將在下月正式生效。)

<p><b>E07</b></p>	<p><b>efficient</b></p> <p><b>efficiency</b></p>	<p>(adj.) 高效率的</p> <p>An efficient typist can type at least 50 Chinese characters in a minute. (一位高效率的打字員能在一分鐘內打至少 50 個中文字。)</p> <p>(n.) 效率，效能</p> <p>We should improve our efficiency. (我們應增進效率。)</p>
<p><b>E08</b></p>	<p><b>effort</b></p>	<p>(n.) 努力，盡力</p> <p>You should put more efforts into your work. The boss is complaining about your performance. (你應該付出更多努力在工作上。老闆在抱怨你的表現。)</p>
<p><b>E09</b></p>	<p><b>elbow</b></p>	<p>(n.) 手肘</p> <p>(v.) 用肘推</p> <p>When you eat in a restaurant, don't put your elbows on the table. (當你在餐廳吃飯時，不要把你的手肘放在桌上。)</p> <p>The girl elbowed her way through the crowd to get to the stage. (這女孩奮力擠過人群，到達舞台。)</p>
<p><b>E10</b></p>	<p><b>elderly</b></p>	<p>(adj.) 年長的，老式的，過時的</p> <p>My elderly father has not been able to walk appropriately since he had a broken leg. (我的年長父親自從他斷腿以後，不能適當地行走。)</p>
<p><b>E11</b></p>	<p><b>election</b></p> <p><b>elect</b></p>	<p>(n.) 選舉</p> <p>Bush won the election in 2000 as the 41st President of the United States. (布希在 2000 年贏得選舉而成為第 41 屆美國總統。)</p> <p>(v.) 選舉</p> <p>They elected Tom as their representative. (他們選舉湯姆作為他們的代表。)</p>
<p><b>E12</b></p>	<p><b>electricity</b></p> <p><b>electric</b></p> <p><b>electrical</b></p> <p><b>electrician</b></p>	<p>(n.) 電，電流，電力</p> <p>Leaving the room with lights on is a waste of electricity. (讓燈亮著而離開房間是浪費電。)</p> <p>(adj.) 電的</p> <p>Never use an electric blanket when it is wet. (潮濕的時候不可以使用電毯。)</p> <p>(adj.) 與電有關的</p> <p>He majors in electrical engineering. (他主修電機工程。)</p> <p>(n.) 電機技師</p> <p>I hired an electrician to wire the new house. (我請了一個電工來替新房子裝配電線。)</p>

E13	<p><b>electronic</b></p> <p><b>electronics</b></p>	<p>(adj.)電子的</p> <p>We are not allowed to use electronic calculators in the test. (我們不被允許在考試中使用電子計算機。)</p> <p>(n.)電子學</p> <p>Electronics is a scientific study of electronic current. (電子學是關於電流的科學研究。)</p>
E14	<p><b>element</b></p>	<p>(n.)元素，要素，成分</p> <p>Air and water are two elements of life. We cannot live without them. (空氣和水是生活的二種元素。我們生活不能沒有它們。)</p>
E15	<p><b>elevator</b></p> <p><b>elevate</b></p>	<p>(n.)電梯</p> <p>This elevator will take you to the top of the building. (這個電梯能帶你上大廈的頂樓。)</p> <p>(v.)舉起，抬起，使上升</p> <p>Earth movements in the past elevated great areas of the seabed. (地球過去的運動使海底大片地區隆起。)</p>
E16	<p><b>emerge</b></p>	<p>(v.)出現，浮現，顯露</p> <p>No new ideas emerged from these meetings. (這幾次會議中沒有出現任何新的想法。)</p>
E17	<p><b>emergency</b></p>	<p>(n.)緊急情況</p> <p>In case of emergency, ring the alarm immediately. (在緊急情況下，立刻按警鈴。)</p>
E18	<p><b>emotion</b></p> <p><b>emotional</b></p>	<p>(n.)感情</p> <p>A mixture of emotions started inside him when he learned that his ex-wife was getting married. (當他獲悉他的前妻要結婚時，他的內心百感交集。)</p> <p>Love, hate and fear are all emotions. (愛、恨和恐懼都是情緒。)</p> <p>(adj.)感情上的，情緒的</p> <p>Ann suffered from depression and a number of other emotional problems. (安遭受憂鬱症及其他情緒問題之苦。)</p>
E19	<p><b>emperor</b></p> <p><b>empress</b></p>	<p>(n.)皇帝</p> <p>Jonathan Clements wrote The First Emperor of China, which exposes the intrigues and the scandals of the first emperor's family. (喬納森克里門斯寫了「中國的第一個皇帝」，書中暴露陰謀和第一任皇帝的家庭醜聞。)</p> <p>(n.)皇后，女皇</p> <p>Queen Victoria was Empress of India as well as Queen of Great Britain. (維多利亞女王既是印度皇后，還是英國女王。)</p>



E25	<p><b>engage</b></p> <p><b>engagement</b></p>	<p>(v.)使從事，使忙於，佔用，使訂婚，雇用</p> <p>The businessman engaged in all kinds of political activities. (這商人參與各式各樣的政治活動。)</p> <p>(n.)訂婚，諾言，約會</p> <p>George and Mary announced their engagement at the Christmas party. (喬治和瑪莉在聖誕晚會上宣布訂婚。)</p> <p>I have an engagement with him this afternoon. (今天午後我和他有個約會。)</p>
E26	<p><b>engine</b></p>	<p>(n.)引擎</p> <p>The engine of a car is the part that produces the power which makes the vehicle move. (車子的引擎就是會產生動力，使車子發動的一個零件。)</p>
E27	<p><b>engineering</b></p> <p><b>engineer</b></p>	<p>(n.)工程師行業，工程設計，工程學</p> <p>Engineering is the work involved in designing and constructing engines and machinery, or structures. (工程設計是有關引擎、機械或者結構的設計和修建。)</p> <p>(n.)工程師</p> <p>She hopes to be a software engineer. (她希望成為一名軟體工程師。)</p>
E28	<p><b>entire</b></p> <p><b>entirely</b></p>	<p>(adj.)全部的，整個的</p> <p>The volcano erupted and destroyed the entire village. (火山爆發並且破壞了整個村莊。)</p> <p>He was in entire ignorance of the news; he knew nothing about the accident. (他對整個新聞完全不知情，他對於這個事故一無所知。)</p> <p>(adv.)完全地，徹底地</p> <p>My life is entirely given up to work. (我的一生全部獻給了工作。)</p> <p>I entirely agree with you. (我完全贊同你。)</p>
E29	<p><b>entrance</b></p>	<p>(n.)入口，通道，進入許可</p> <p>Their conversation was interrupted by the entrance of four visitors. (他們的交談被四個訪客的進入打斷了。)</p> <p>Parents wait anxiously for their kids at the main entrance of the school. (父母在學校的大門口著急地等他們的孩子。)</p>
E30	<p><b>envelope</b></p>	<p>(n.)信封</p> <p>Please put a stamp on the envelope and mail it. (請把郵票貼在信封上，然後寄出去。)</p>

<p><b>E31</b></p>	<p><b>environment</b></p> <p><b>environmental</b></p>	<p>(n.)環境，周圍狀況</p> <p>Although the twins were brought up in entirely different environments, they still have much in common. (雖然這對雙胞胎在完全不同的環境裡扶養長大，他們仍然有很多共同點。)</p> <p>(adj.)環境的</p> <p>People are becoming far more aware of environmental issues. (現在人們對環境問題的關注程度正明顯提高。)</p>
<p><b>E32</b></p>	<p><b>envy</b></p> <p><b>envious</b></p>	<p>(n./v.)羨慕，忌妒</p> <p>He couldn't conceal his envy at your success. (他無法隱瞞對你成功的妒嫉。)</p> <p>Jessica is good-looking, rich and intelligent, all the girls envy her. (潔西卡長得很好看，富有並且聰明，所有女孩都嫉妒她。)</p> <p>(adj.)嫉妒的，羨慕的</p> <p>I am very envious of your new coat, it's beautiful. (我真羨慕你有一件新外套，很漂亮。)</p>
<p><b>E33</b></p>	<p><b>erase</b></p> <p><b>eraser</b></p>	<p>(v.)擦掉</p> <p>If your answer is wrong, please erase it. (如果你的答案是錯誤的，請把它擦掉。)</p> <p>(n.)橡皮擦，板擦</p> <p>The teacher asked all the students to have an eraser in the pencil box. (老師要求所有學生的鉛筆盒裡都要有一個橡皮擦。)</p>
<p><b>E34</b></p>	<p><b>error</b></p>	<p>(n.)錯誤</p> <p>You can use a correction pen to correct the typing errors. (你能使用修正筆改正打字錯誤。)</p>
<p><b>E35</b></p>	<p><b>equal</b></p> <p><b>equality</b></p>	<p>(v.)等於</p> <p>(adj.)相等的，相當的，勝任的，平等的</p> <p>Five plus five equals ten. (五加五等於十。)</p> <p>The workers in this company demands equal pay for equal work. (這家公司的工人要求相同的工作薪資相同。)</p> <p>(n.)相等，平等，均等，【數】等式</p> <p>Women are still struggling for true equality with men . (婦女仍在爭取與男人真正平等。)</p>
<p><b>E36</b></p>	<p><b>escape</b></p>	<p>(v./n.)逃走，逃脫，逃避</p> <p>I was lucky to escape from the fire with minor injuries. (我很幸運從火災中逃出而僅受輕傷。)</p> <p>Mark had a lucky escape when he didn't get hurt in the accident. (馬克幸運逃脫，沒有在意外中受傷。)</p>
<p><b>E37</b></p>	<p><b>especially</b></p>	<p>(adv.)尤其，特別，格外</p> <p>I love dessert, especially ice cream. (我愛甜點，特別是冰淇淋。)</p>



E44	<b>exchange</b>	<p>(v./n.)交換，兌換，交流，交易，匯兌</p> <p>He gave me an apple in exchange for a piece of cake. (他給了我一個蘋果以交換一塊蛋糕。)</p> <p>In the Christmas party, we usually exchange gifts with one another. (在耶誕晚會，我們通常互相交換禮物。)</p>
E45	<p><b>exhibition</b></p> <p><b>exhibit</b></p>	<p>(n.)展覽，展示</p> <p>A computer exhibition will be held at the World Trade Center next month. (電腦展將在下個月於世界貿易中心舉行。)</p> <p>(v.)展示，陳列</p> <p>(n.)展示品，陳列品</p> <p>He frequently exhibits at the art gallery. (他經常在藝廊展出作品。)</p> <p>The museum has a fascinating collection of exhibits. (博物館有引人入勝的收藏之展覽。)</p>
E46	<p><b>exist</b></p> <p><b>existence</b></p> <p><b>existent</b></p>	<p>(v.)存在，生存</p> <p>The Roman Empire had existed for several centuries. (羅馬帝國存在了好幾個世紀。)</p> <p>(n.)存在，生存</p> <p>We do not believe in the existence of ghosts. (我們不相信真有鬼的存在。)</p> <p>(adj.)存在的</p> <p>The atom is the biggest energy source existent. (原子能是目前存在的最大能源。)</p>
E47	<b>exit</b>	<p>(n.)出口，退出</p> <p>(v.)出去，離去</p> <p>He picked up the suitcase and ran toward the exit to escape people's insults. (他拾起手提箱並且跑往出口以逃避人們的侮辱。)</p> <p>We can exit the building through the back door. (我們可以從後門離開這棟大樓。)</p>
E48	<p><b>expand</b></p> <p><b>expansion</b></p>	<p>(v.)擴展，擴張，詳述</p> <p>Students can expand their vocabulary through reading. (學生能透過閱讀來擴展他們的字彙量。)</p> <p>(n.)膨脹，擴展，擴張</p> <p>Heat causes the expansion of metals. (熱會造成金屬的膨脹。)</p>
E49	<b>expense</b>	<p>(n.)費用，開支，經費</p> <p>His father will support his educational expense until he graduates from college. (他的父親將支付他的教育費用，直到他從大學畢業。)</p>

<p><b>E50</b></p>	<p><b>experiment</b></p> <p><b>experimental</b></p>	<p>(n.) 實驗，試驗</p> <p>She did some experiments to show that water boils at 100°C. (她做一些實驗以顯示水在 100°C 沸騰。)</p> <p>(adj.) 實驗性的</p> <p>This is an experimental form of teaching. (這是一種實驗性的教學形式。)</p>
<p><b>E51</b></p>	<p><b>expect</b></p> <p><b>expectation</b></p> <p><b>unexpectedly</b></p>	<p>(v.) 預計，期待</p> <p>We expected that you would succeed. (我們預計你會成功的。)</p> <p>That is just what we expected. (那正是我們所期望的。)</p> <p>(n.) 期望</p> <p>Her performance is far beyond our expectation. (她的表現遠超出我們的預期。)</p> <p>My parents have sacrificed a lot for me, so I have to work hard to live up to their expectations. (父母為我犧牲很多，所以我要努力達成他們的期望。)</p> <p>(adv.) 出乎意料之外地</p> <p>His grandfather died unexpectedly. (他的祖父意外去世。)</p>
<p><b>E52</b></p>	<p><b>expert</b></p>	<p>(n.) 專家</p> <p>She is an expert in teaching little children. She knows their emotions and needs. (她是教幼兒的一位專家。她知道他們的情緒和需求。)</p>
<p><b>E53</b></p>	<p><b>explain</b></p> <p><b>explanation</b></p>	<p>(v.) 解釋</p> <p>The teacher explains the importance of table manners to the students. (老師向學生解釋餐桌禮貌的重要性。)</p> <p>(n.) 解釋，說明</p> <p>You owe me an explanation for what just happened. (對於剛才發生的事，你有必要向我解釋。)</p>
<p><b>E54</b></p>	<p><b>explode</b></p> <p><b>explosion</b></p>	<p>(v.) 爆炸</p> <p>Charles exploded with rage when seeing his favorite vase broken by his naughty son. (當查爾斯看見他最喜愛的花瓶被他的淘氣兒子打破時，他爆怒。)</p> <p>(n.) 爆發，爆炸</p> <p>A gas explosion caused the big fire. (瓦斯爆炸引起大火。)</p> <p>The decision caused an explosion of anger from union members. (這個決定引發了工會會員們極度的憤怒。)</p>



<p><b>E58</b></p>	<p><b>extra</b></p>	<p>(adj.)額外的，特大的                  (adv.)額外地，特別地                  (n.)另收費用的項目，號外</p> <p>Breakfast is provided at no extra charge; it is included in the room rate.                  (提供早餐沒有附加費用，它包括在房間費裡。)</p> <p>Josh has to be at the office extra early tomorrow.                  (喬許明天必須很早就到辦公室。)</p> <p>The meal cost 120 dollars without the extras.                  (除去額外費用，那頓飯花了一百二十元。)</p>
<p><b>E59</b></p>	<p><b>extremely</b></p> <p><b>extreme</b></p>	<p>(adv.)極端地，非常地</p> <p>I am extremely sorry that I was late for the meeting.                  (非常抱歉我開會來晚了。)</p> <p>(adj.)極端的</p> <p>The took extreme measures to conserve fuel.                  (他們採取極端的手段節約燃料。)</p>

F01	<b>fable</b>	<p>(n.)寓言，虛構的故事</p> <p>Jason is an expert in writing fables for children. (傑生是一位寫兒童寓言故事的專家。)</p>
F02	<b>fade</b>	<p>(v.)褪色，凋謝，枯萎</p> <p>The color of the curtains had faded in the sun. (窗簾的顏色在陽光下褪了色。)</p>
F03	<p><b>fail</b></p> <p><b>failure</b></p>	<p>(v.)失敗，失靈</p> <p>Jane tried to quit smoking several times, but she failed again and again. (珍妮試著戒菸很多次，但是她一再地失敗。)</p> <p>(n.)失敗，失靈</p> <p>Defeat and failure make me humble and more willing to learn. (挫折與失敗使我謙卑並且更願意學習。)</p>
F04	<b>faint</b>	<p>(adj.)頭暈的，虛弱的，模糊的</p> <p>(v./n.)昏厥，暈倒</p> <p>We could hear their voices growing fainter as they were walking away. (當他們走開時，我們可以聽見他們的聲音變得更加微弱。)</p> <p>She was badly hurt in the crash; there was only a faint hope that she might be cured. (她在車禍中受重傷，她治癒的希望非常渺茫。)</p> <p>The father fainted when he heard the bad news of his son's death. (父親聽到兒子去世的壞消息時暈倒了。)</p>
F05	<p><b>fair</b></p> <p><b>fairly</b></p>	<p>(adj.)公平的，尚可的，晴朗的，美麗的</p> <p>(n.)(定期)市集，展覽，展示會</p> <p>The teacher is fair to every student in class without distinction. (老師對班上同學一視同仁，毫無區別。)</p> <p>We all agree that the new teacher is fair and charming. (我們都同意新老師美麗又迷人。)</p> <p>The weather report said it will be a fair day tomorrow. (氣象報告說明天會是晴朗的一天。)</p> <p>There will be a big book fair held in the World Trade Center. (一場大型書展將在世界貿易中心舉辦。)</p> <p>(adv.)公平地，公正地，正當地，頗為，相當地</p> <p>She is a fairly good singer and dancer (她是一位相當不錯的歌者與舞者。)</p>
F06	<p><b>faith</b></p> <p><b>faithful</b></p>	<p>(n.)信仰，信念</p> <p>The religious faith rules many people's whole way of life. (這個宗教信念主宰著很多人的整個生活方式。)</p> <p>(adj.)忠誠的，忠實的</p> <p>He was a faithful fan of the singer. He collected all his albums. (他是這歌手的忠實歌迷。他收集了他所有的專輯。)</p>

F07	<b>fake</b>	<p>(v.)假裝，偽造，捏造，冒充 (n.)假貨</p> <p>She didn't want to go out, so she faked a headache. (她不想出去，就假裝頭痛。)</p> <p>That's not a real diamond ring. It's just a fake. (那不是一隻真正的鑽戒，它是偽造品。)</p>
F08	<p><b>familiar</b></p> <p><b>familiarity</b></p>	<p>(adj.)世所周知的，熟悉的，熟悉某事的，通曉…的</p> <p>Linda was soon familiar with her work and environment after she obtained the job. (琳達在獲得這份工作後很快就熟悉了她的工作和環境。)</p> <p>(n.)熟悉，通曉</p> <p>Familiarity with French is required for this position. (這個職位要求通曉法語。)</p>
F09	<b>fancy</b>	<p>(adj.)別緻的，精選的，昂貴的 (v.)想像，設想 (n.)想像，想像力，幻想</p> <p>I just want a pair of white socks, nothing fancy. (我想要一雙白色襪子，不要花俏的。)</p> <p>He sells poor goods but charges fancy prices. (他賣劣質的物品，但是索取昂貴的價格。)</p> <p>He fancies himself as a singer. (他想像自己是個歌手。)</p> <p>I think he will come but it is only a fancy of mine. (我認為他會來，但是它只是我的想像而已。)</p>
F10	<b>fare</b>	<p>(n.)車費</p> <p>What is the bus fare from Washington, DC to New York? (從華盛頓特區到紐約的公車車費是多少?)</p>
F11	<b>farther</b>	<p>(adj./adv.)比較遠的，far 的比較級</p> <p>The school is farther from here than the library. (從這裡到學校比到圖書館遠。)</p> <p>He went farther down the road. (他走得更遠。)</p>
F12	<b>fashion</b>	<p>(n.)時尚，時裝，樣子，方式</p> <p>Fashions change quickly. Long skirts are out of fashion now. (時尚改變迅速，長裙現在已經不流行了。)</p>
F13	<b>fasten</b>	<p>(v.)繫緊，扣緊，集中注意力，抓住</p> <p>Do you have your seatbelt fastened? (你們是否都繫好你們的安全帶了嗎?)</p>
F14	<b>fastfood</b>	<p>速食</p> <p>He hates fast food, such as hamburgers and French fries, for its high calories. (他討厭如漢堡和炸薯條這種速食，因為它的高卡路里。)</p>

F15	<b>faucet</b>	(n.)水龍頭 The manufacturers will make faucets easier to repair in the future. (將來製造商將使水龍頭更加容易修理。)
F16	<b>fault</b>	(n.)缺點，錯誤，故障 It is a big fault to leave the baby in the car while we get off for shopping. (當我們下車購物時，把嬰孩留在車上是一個大錯誤。)
F17	<b>favor</b>	(n.)贊成，偏愛，恩惠 (v.)支持，偏愛，有利於 I'm afraid I've been fallen out of favor with my boss since our last argument. (我恐怕自從我們上次的爭論以後，我已經失去我上司對我的厚愛。) Will you do me a favor and lend me your notes? (你能幫我一個忙，把你的筆記借我?) You know our CEO doesn't favor under-the-table deals. (你知道我們的執行長不喜歡檯面下的交易。)
F18	<b>fax</b>	(n./v.)傳真 We didn't receive your fax. Would you please send it again? (我們沒有收到你的傳真。你可以再傳一次嗎?) I would appreciate it if you can fax me the information as soon as possible. (如果你能儘快把資訊傳真給我，我會非常感激。)
F19	<b>feather</b>	(n.)羽毛 A bird's feathers is the soft covering on its body. (鳥的羽毛是它身體上柔軟的覆蓋物。) Birds of a feather flock together. (物以類聚。)
F20	<b>feature</b>	(n.)特徵，特色，面貌，專欄，正片 (v.)以...為特色，由...主演 Her features seemed to change. Her eyes look bigger than before. (她面貌似乎改變。她眼睛看起來比以前大一點。) Round-the-clock service features the convenience stores in Taiwan. (全天候服務是台灣便利商店的特色。) The new fiction movie features two of my favorite actresses. (這部新的科幻片有我最喜愛的兩位女演員主演。)
F21	<b>fellow</b>	(n.)人，傢伙，夥伴 (adj.)同伴的，同事的 A fellow is used to describe a person, particularly by those in the upper social classes. (傢伙是用來描述一個人，特別被那些在上流社會階層的人所用。) He and his fellow travellers have been to many different countries in the world. (他和他的旅伴已去過世界上很多國家。)
F22	<b>field</b>	(n.)原野，田地，牧場，運動場，領域 Our house is in the countryside surrounded by fields. (我們的房子在鄉下，四周被田野所圍繞。)

F23	<b>figure</b>	<p>(n.)外形，體形，人物，數字，圖表 (v.)理解，認為，以為，想出</p> <p>He keeps doing exercises to improve his figure. (他持續做運動以改進他的體形。)</p> <p>Can you figure out how to assemble this airplane model? (你有辦法理解如何組裝這個飛機模型嗎?)</p>
F24	<b>file</b>	<p>(n.)檔案，公文夾 (v.)歸檔，提出申請</p> <p>I can't remember the exact details of the contract. I'll need to look at the file. (我不可能記住合約確切的細節，我需要看文件。)</p> <p>A secretary can file papers as efficiently as a computer can store them. (秘書能高效率地把文件歸檔，就像電腦能有效率地儲存它們一樣。)</p> <p>She has filed a suit against the professor for sexual harassment. (她對那位教授提出性騷擾的訴訟。)</p>
F25	<b>firework</b>	<p>(n.)煙火</p> <p>One of the most common activities on New Year Eve is shooting of fireworks. (在新年除夕最普遍的活動之一是放煙火。)</p>
F26	<p><b>firm</b></p> <p><b>firmly</b></p>	<p>(adj.)穩固，堅定 (v.)使穩固 (n.)公司</p> <p>My house was built on a firm base. I believe it resists earthquakes better than many other houses. (我的房子建造在一個牢固的地基上，我相信它比許多其他房子更能抵抗地震。)</p> <p>My boss wanted me to firm up the plan as soon as possible. (我老闆要我盡快將這一方案確定下來。)</p> <p>Mr. Robinson set up a firm of his own after he quit the job. (魯賓生先生辭職後成立了自己的公司。)</p> <p>(adv.)堅決地，堅固地</p> <p>The president has announced that he will firmly carry out this plan. (總裁已經宣布他將堅決執行這個計畫。)</p> <p>The mayor hold the firefighter's hands firmly and expressed his appreciation. (市長緊緊握著消防隊員的手並表達感謝之意。)</p>
F27	<b>fist</b>	<p>(n.)拳頭</p> <p>The boxer hits with his fists. (拳擊手用他的拳頭打拳。)</p>
F28	<b>flame</b>	<p>(n.)火焰 (v.)變成火紅色</p> <p>There was an explosion and the plane burst into flames. (有爆炸聲產生，然後飛機突然燃燒起來。)</p> <p>Her cheeks flame with shyness. (她害羞得兩頰通紅。)</p>

<p><b>F29</b></p>	<p><b>flash</b></p> <p><b>flashlight</b></p>	<p>(n.)閃光，反射</p> <p>Some drivers flash their lights on and off to signal other drivers that there is a police car ahead. (有些司機不斷地發閃光信號給其他司機表示前面有警車。)</p> <p>(n.)閃光燈，手電筒</p> <p>You can use the flashlight when you take a photo indoors. (在室內拍照可以用閃光燈。)</p> <p>I can't see it clearly. Can you shine your flashlight over here? (我看不清楚，你可以把手電筒往這兒照一照嗎?)</p>
<p><b>F30</b></p>	<p><b>flat</b></p>	<p>(adj.)平的，平坦的，洩了氣的</p> <p>(n.)公寓(英)</p> <p>I need a flat surface to sign my name on the document. (我需要一個平面才能在文件上簽我的名字。)</p> <p>Tim was late for work this morning because his car had got a flat tire. (提姆今天早上上班遲到了，因為他的車輪胎爆胎了。)</p>
<p><b>F31</b></p>	<p><b>flavor</b></p>	<p>(n.)味道，調味料</p> <p>(v.)給...調味</p> <p>The chef uses the foil packets to seal the flavor in. (主廚用錫箔紙鎖住食物的原味。)</p> <p>My mother used soy sauce and sugar to flavor the chicken. (我媽媽用醬油和糖給雞肉調味。)</p>
<p><b>F32</b></p>	<p><b>flea</b></p>	<p>(n.)跳蚤</p> <p>Do you know how to kill the fleas on the dog? (你知道如何殺掉狗身上的跳蚤嗎?)</p>
<p><b>F33</b></p>	<p><b>flight</b></p>	<p>(n.)飛行，班次</p> <p>Flight number 301 from New York to London is boarding now at Gate 72. (從紐約到倫敦的 301 號班機現在正在 72 號門登機。)</p>
<p><b>F34</b></p>	<p><b>float</b></p>	<p>(v.)浮起，飄浮</p> <p>At high tide there was enough water to float the boats off the rocks. (在漲潮時，有足夠的水可以使船從岩石上漂浮起來。)</p>
<p><b>F35</b></p>	<p><b>flock</b></p>	<p>(n.)鳥群，人群</p> <p>(v.)聚集，湧向</p> <p>Flocks of birds often fly in a V-shaped formation. (鳥群經常排成 V 字形的隊伍飛行。)</p> <p>Crowds of visitors flocked to the zoo to see the pandas. (大批遊客湧向動物園去看貓熊。)</p>
<p><b>F36</b></p>	<p><b>flood</b></p>	<p>(n.)洪水</p> <p>(v.)淹水，氾濫</p> <p>After the rainstorm, there were floods everywhere in the town. (在暴雨以後，城裡到處在淹水。)</p> <p>Several streets flooded after an afternoon shower, which left the city in chaos. (有幾條街道在午後陣雨後淹水了，讓這個城市陷入混亂中。)</p>

F37	<b>flu</b>	<p>(n.)流行性感冒</p> <p>She has had flu for over one month. (她得流行性感冒已超過一個月。)</p>
F38	<b>flush</b>	<p>(v.)沖洗，臉紅</p> <p>I've tried flushing the toilet several times, but that doesn't work. It is badly clogged up. (我設法沖洗馬桶好幾次，但是沒有用。它堵塞非常嚴重。)</p> <p>The mother face flushed with anger because her son failed the exam again (這位媽媽氣得滿臉通紅，因為她兒子考試又不及格了。)</p>
F39	<b>fold</b>	<p>(v./n.)摺疊，包</p> <p>You should not fold your arms in front of your chest when you are talking to your teacher. (當你跟老師說話時，不應該把你的手臂放在你的胸前交叉。)</p> <p>He folded his burger in a piece of paper. (他用一張紙包住他的漢堡。)</p>
F40	<b>forbid</b>	<p>(v.)禁止，阻止，妨礙(forbid, forbade, forbidden)</p> <p>It is forbidden to smoke inside the buildings. (禁止在大廈裡面抽煙。)</p>
F41	<b>force</b>	<p>(n.)力量，武力，暴力，軍事力量</p> <p>(v.)強迫，用力推進</p> <p>I lost the key so I had to open my door by force. (我丟掉了鑰匙，因此我必須用力推開我的門。)</p> <p>It was so cold that I had to force myself to get up early to catch the bus. (天氣很冷，我必須強迫自己早起趕公車。)</p>
F42	<b>forehead</b>	<p>(n.)前額</p> <p>The robber has a scar on his forehead. (這強盜的前額有一道疤痕。)</p>
F43	<b>former</b>	<p>(adj.)以前的，前任的</p> <p>Was the former president of the United States was George Bush? (前美國總統是喬治布希嗎?)</p>
F44	<b>formal</b>  <b>formally</b>	<p>(adj.)正式的</p> <p>We dress up and speak carefully on formal occasions. (我們在正式場合盛裝打扮，並且小心地講話。)</p> <p>(adv.)正式地</p> <p>The department store will be opened formally on June 24. (這個百貨公司將於六月二十四日正式開幕。)</p>
F45	<b>forth</b>	<p>(adv.)向前</p> <p>The little girl went forth to the queen and knelt down in front of her. (這小女孩走向女王並且在她前面跪下來。)</p>

<p><b>F46</b></p>	<p><b>fortune</b></p> <p><b>fortunately</b></p>	<p>(n.) 財富，幸運，命運</p> <p>I have had the good fortune to work with some nice colleagues and brilliant supervisors. (我運氣很好，能夠跟一些好同事和聰明的上司工作。)</p> <p>She is rich; she inherits a big share of her family fortune. (她是很富有的，她繼承她家財富的一大部份。)</p> <p>Fortunately, the rain stopped before we arrived at the camping site. (很幸運地，在我們抵達露營地前，雨就停了。)</p>
<p><b>F47</b></p>	<p><b>found</b></p> <p><b>founder</b></p>	<p>(v.) 建立，建造</p> <p>This university was founded 100 years ago. (這所大學在 100 年前創立的。)</p> <p>(n.) 創立者</p> <p>The former president was the founder of the democratic party. (前任總統是民主黨的創立者。)</p>
<p><b>F48</b></p>	<p><b>fountain</b></p>	<p>(n.) 泉水，噴泉，飲水機，泉源，根源</p> <p>It was so hot that he stood under the fountain to get cool. (天氣如此的熱，因此他站在噴泉之下讓自己涼快些。)</p>
<p><b>F49</b></p>	<p><b>frank</b></p> <p><b>frankly</b></p>	<p>(adj.) 坦白的，直率的</p> <p>To be frank with you, I don't trust him. (坦白的跟你說，我不信任他。)</p> <p>(adv.) 坦白地，直率地</p> <p>Frankly speaking, I am not surprised about the result. (坦白說，我對結果並不驚訝。)</p>
<p><b>F50</b></p>	<p><b>French</b></p>	<p>(n.) 法國人，法語</p> <p>(adj.) 法國的，法語的</p> <p>It's said that the French people are a romantic people. (據說法國人是浪漫的民族。)</p> <p>Living in France for over ten years, she speaks fluent and idiomatic French. (住在法國超過十年，她說得一口流利又地道的法語。)</p>
<p><b>F51</b></p>	<p><b>frequent</b></p> <p><b>frequently</b></p>	<p>(adj.) 時常發生的，頻繁的，屢次的，慣常的</p> <p>She is a frequent customer of the café, and she has come to know almost every worker there. (她是咖啡廳的一名常客，並且她幾乎認識每個在那裡工作的人。)</p> <p>(adv.) 時常發生地，頻繁地，屢次地，慣常地</p> <p>Tina is upset about his husband frequently attending business dinners. (緹娜對於她丈夫常常要出席商務晚餐感到生氣。)</p>
<p><b>F52</b></p>	<p><b>freshman</b></p>	<p>(n.) 一年級生，新人，新手</p> <p>A freshman is a student who is in his or her first year at high school or college. (新生指的是第一年在高中或大學的學生。)</p>

<p><b>F53</b></p>	<p><b>fright</b></p> <p><b>frighten</b></p> <p><b>frightening</b></p> <p><b>frightened</b></p>	<p>(n.) 驚恐，恐怖</p> <p>When Jack saw that the auditorium was crowded with people, he suddenly had stage fright and forgot his speech. (當傑克看見禮堂裡擠滿了人，他突然怯場的忘記了他的演講詞。)</p> <p>(v.) 使驚恐，使害怕</p> <p>Be confident and don't let those people frighten you off. (對自己有信心，不要讓那些人把你嚇跑了。)</p> <p>(a.) 使人驚恐的，使人害怕的</p> <p>The horror movie was not as frightening as I thought. (這個恐怖片不如我想像的令人驚恐。)</p> <p>(a.) 感到驚恐的，感到害怕的</p> <p>The boy always looks frightened when he wakes up. (男孩醒來時，總露出恐懼的樣子。)</p>
<p><b>F54</b></p>	<p><b>frustrate</b></p> <p><b>frustration</b></p>	<p>(v.) 挫敗，阻撓，使感到灰心</p> <p>He felt frustrated after he was rejected by the graduate school. (在他申請研究所被拒絕之後，他感到沮喪。)</p> <p>(n.) 挫敗，灰心</p> <p>Some of my students turned their anger and frustration to me. (我的一些學生向我發洩他們的怒氣和灰心。)</p>
<p><b>F55</b></p>	<p><b>fry</b></p> <p><b>fries (French fries)</b></p>	<p>(v.) 油炸</p> <p>Could you pour some oil on the pan for me to fry the fish? (你可以倒一些油在平底鍋上讓我煎魚嗎?)</p> <p>(n.) 炸薯條</p> <p>Don't eat too many fries. They are junk food. (不要吃太多炸薯條，他們都是垃圾食物。)</p>
<p><b>F56</b></p>	<p><b>fuel</b></p>	<p>(n.) 燃料</p> <p>(v.) 加燃料，激起，刺激</p> <p>Coal, petrol, and gas are different kinds of fuel. (煤炭、汽油和氣體是不同種類的燃料。)</p> <p>The boiler is fueled by coal. (這鍋爐是以煤作燃料。)</p> <p>The husband's rude remarks fueled his wife's anger. (該名丈夫粗率的言論激起了妻子的憤怒。)</p>
<p><b>F57</b></p>	<p><b>function</b></p>	<p>(n.) 功能</p> <p>The function of heart is to send blood around the body. (心臟的作用將血液送到全身。)</p>
<p><b>F58</b></p>	<p><b>fund</b></p>	<p>(n.) 資金，基金，國債</p> <p>She established a scholarship fund for gifted students. (她為資優學生設立了獎學金基金。)</p>
<p><b>F59</b></p>	<p><b>fur</b></p>	<p>(n.) 毛皮，毛皮製品</p> <p>Our cat has soft white fur. (我們的貓有白色的軟毛。)</p>
<p><b>F60</b></p>	<p><b>furniture</b></p>	<p>(n.) 家具</p> <p>The only valuable piece of furniture in the room was the antique chair at the corner. (在屋裡唯一有價值的家具是在角落的古董椅子。)</p>

G01	<b>gain</b>	<p>(v./n.)得到，獲得，增加，獲利</p> <p>After you've gained experience of working abroad, you can get a better job back home. (獲得一些海外工作經驗後，你可以在國內找到比較好的工作。)</p> <p>I gained a lot of weight during Chinese New Year holidays. (我在春節期間體重大增。)</p> <p>My uncle invested all his money in the stock market with the hope of gain from it. (我叔叔把所有的錢都投資到股市，希望能從中獲利。)</p>
G02	<b>gallon</b>	<p>(n.)加侖</p> <p>If you purchase five gallons of gas, you can get a free gift. (你如果購買五加侖汽油，就能得到一份贈禮。)</p>
G03	<b>gamble</b>	<p>(v.)賭博，打賭，冒險 (n.)冒險，賭博</p> <p>He gambled away all of his savings. Now he has to stay in a homeless shelter. (他賭掉了所有積蓄。現在他必須住在街友收容所。)</p> <p>Attending the event was the biggest gamble of his political career. (參加這個活動是他政治生涯最大的賭注。)</p>
G04	<b>garage</b>	<p>(n.)車庫</p> <p>Dad parks the car in the garage after work every day. (爸爸每天下班後把車停在車庫裡了。)</p>
G05	<b>gardening</b>  <b>gardener</b>	<p>(n.)園藝</p> <p>My mom likes gardening. She plants many roses and daisies in our front yard. (我媽媽喜歡園藝。她在我們的前院種了許多玫瑰花和雛菊。)</p> <p>(n)園丁</p> <p>Mom has always been a good gardener. (媽媽一直是個好園丁。)</p>
G06	<b>garlic</b>	<p>(n.)大蒜</p> <p>This sauce is tasteless. You should have flavored it with garlic. (這醬汁淡然無味，你應該加大蒜調味。)</p>
G07	<b>gasoline</b>	<p>(n.)汽油</p> <p>How much does a gallon of gasoline cost? (一加侖汽油多少錢?)</p>

G08	<b>general</b>	<p>(adj.)一般的，全體的，籠統的 (n.)將軍</p> <p>The general opinion is that the conference was a success. (大家普遍認為這個會議辦得很成功。)</p> <p>You have to provide more details; your description is too general. (你必須提供更多細節，你的描述太籠統了。)</p> <p>He was promoted to the rank of four-star general. (他被晉升為四星將軍。)</p> <p><b>generally</b> (adv.)大體上，總體上，通常，一般地</p> <p>Generally speaking, it is more convenient to get around Taipei on public transportation. (普遍來說，在台北活動搭大眾運輸工具會比較方便。)</p>
G09	<b>generous</b>	<p>(adj.)慷慨的，大方的，寬厚的，大量的</p> <p>It was generous of you to pay for me. (你真是大方，幫我付錢。)</p> <p>The manager is so generous that she overlooks my mistake. (經理很寬宏大量，所以寬恕了我的錯誤。)</p> <p><b>generosity</b> (n.)慷慨，大方</p> <p>His relatives take advantage of her generosity. (他那些親戚利用了她的慷慨。)</p>
G10	<b>genius</b>	<p>(n.)天才，天賦，天資</p> <p>Mozart was probably the greatest musical genius of all time. (莫札特可能是有史以來最偉大的音樂天才。)</p> <p>Graham is a genius at gardening. (格雷哈姆有園藝的天賦。)</p>
G11	<b>geography</b>	<p>(n.)地理</p> <p>My favourite subjects are music and geography. (我最喜歡的科目是音樂跟地理。)</p> <p><b>geographical</b> (adj.)地理的，地理學</p> <p>The importance of this city is due to its geographical location. (這城市的重要性在於其地理位置。)</p>
G12	<b>gesture</b>	<p>(n.)手勢，姿勢，姿態 (v.)作手勢</p> <p>The movie star made a rude gesture at the journalist. (那位電影明星對新聞記者比了粗魯的手勢。)</p> <p>The manager gestured his secretary to come in. (那位經理用手勢示意他的秘書進來。)</p>

G13	<b>giant</b>	<p>(aj.)巨大的 (n)巨人</p> <p>Scientists found giant snakes and spiders in the jungle (科學家們在叢林中發現巨大的蛇與蜘蛛。)</p> <p>Mom terrified us with stories of an evil giant who ate little children. (媽媽用了會吃小朋友的邪惡巨人故事嚇我們。)</p>
G14	<b>glance</b>	<p>(v.)一瞥，掃視 (n.)一瞥，掃視，掠過</p> <p>The professor glanced around the classroom and asked the students sitting at the last row to move forward. (教授掃視了一下教室並且要求坐在最後一排的學生往前移動。)</p> <p>She cast a glance at her watch nervously during the interview. (面試的時候，她緊張地瞄了一下手錶。)</p>
G15	<b>global</b>  <b>globally</b>  <b>globe</b>	<p>(adj.)全球的，全世界的</p> <p>Scientists have been discussing global warming at the international conference. (科學家在國際會議中持續討論全球暖化。)</p> <p>(adv.)全球地</p> <p>We need to start thinking globally. (我們需要開始全球化思考。)</p> <p>(n.)地球</p> <p>His greatest ambition is to cycle around the globe. (他最大的野心就是騎單車繞地球。)</p>
G16	<b>glory</b>  <b>glorious</b>	<p>(n.)光榮，榮譽</p> <p>Luke had his moment of glory when he won a 20 km race. (當路加贏得 20 公里賽跑時，他擁有光榮的時刻。)</p> <p>(adj.)輝煌的，光榮的，榮耀的</p> <p>The film looks back at the glorious past of India. (這部電影回顧印度榮耀的過去。)</p>
G17	<b>glow</b>	<p>(v./n.)發光，發熱，喜形於色</p> <p>The cat's eyes glowed in the darkness. (貓眼在黑暗中發光。)</p> <p>The boys' cheeks were glowing with excitement. (男孩們興奮得臉頰通紅。)</p> <p>The rising sun casts a golden glow over the fields. (朝陽的金黃色光線照耀田野。)</p> <p>The fresh air had brought a glow to his face. (新鮮的空氣為他的臉上帶來了光澤。)</p>
G18	<b>goal</b>	<p>(n.)目標，目的</p> <p>My brother had always wanted to own his own car, and now he had achieved his goal. (我哥哥一直想擁有自己的車子，現在他達成目標了。)</p>

G19	<b>goldsmith</b>	<p>(n.)金匠</p> <p>A goldsmith is a person whose job is making jewelry and other objects using gold. (冶金匠是使用金子做首飾和其他東西為職業的人。)</p>
G20	<b>goods</b>	<p>(n.)商品，貨物</p> <p>There is a 50 percent discount on all leather goods until the end of the month. (月底前，所有皮件全部五折出售。)</p>
G21	<p><b>govern</b></p> <p><b>government</b></p> <p><b>governor</b></p>	<p>(v.)統治，管理，治理</p> <p>In Taiwan, people have the right to choose the person who governs the country. (在臺灣，人民有權利選擇治理國家的人。)</p> <p>(n.)政府</p> <p>The government is planning to decrease taxes. (政府正在規劃降低稅收。)</p> <p>(n.)統治者，管轄者，州長</p> <p>Governor Arnold refused to answer the question. (州長阿諾拒絕回答問題。)</p>
G22	<b>grab</b>	<p>(v.)抓住，搶佔(grab, grabbed, grabbed)</p> <p>(n.)試圖抓取，有意搶奪</p> <p>Julie grabbed the opportunity to go to America. (朱麗葉把握了去美國的機會。)</p> <p>Two masked men grabbed her and pushed her to the car. (兩個矇面男人抓住她並把她推上車。)</p> <p>On the train, the pickpocket made a grab at my purse, but I pushed him away. (扒手在火車上搶奪我的錢包，但是我把他推開。)</p>
G23	<b>gradually</b>	<p>(adv.)逐漸地</p> <p>You can't break your bad habit in one day; it has to be gradually changed. (你不可能在一天內改掉壞習慣，只能逐漸改變。)</p>
G24	<p><b>grace</b></p> <p><b>graceful</b></p> <p><b>gracefully</b></p>	<p>(n.)優美，優雅，寬限，恩典</p> <p>Betty danced well, displaying grace in every movement. (貝蒂舞跳得很好，每一個動作都展現優美。)</p> <p>The basketball players accepted their defeat with good grace. (籃球選手們很有風度地認輸了。)</p> <p>(adj.)優美的，優雅的</p> <p>The dancer's movements were graceful and elegant. (舞者的動作既優美又高雅)</p> <p>(adv.)優美地，優雅地</p> <p>Deers ran gracefully in the woods. (鹿在樹林中裡優雅地奔跑。)</p>

G25	<b>graduate</b>	<p>(v.) 畢業 (n.) 畢業生</p> <p>After Jason graduated from high school, he successfully passed the entrance examination and entered a good university. (傑森高中畢業後，順利地通過入學考試並且進入一所好大學。)</p> <p>She's a graduate of Cambridge; she earned a doctor degree at Cambridge University. (她是劍橋的畢業生，她在劍橋大學修了一個博士學位。)</p> <p><b>graduation</b> (n.) 畢業</p> <p>After graduation, Jenny went to nursing school. (畢業之後，珍妮去讀護理學校。)</p>
G26	<b>grain</b>	<p>(n.) 穀(物)，穀粒</p> <p>Grain is one of the main exports of this area. (穀物是這個地區主要的出口商品。)</p>
G27	<b>grammar</b>	<p>(n.) 文法，語法</p> <p>There are too many errors in grammar; you need to rewrite the article. (這篇文章文法錯誤太多，你需要重寫。)</p> <p><b>grammatical</b> (adj.) 文法的，語法的</p> <p>The teacher found one grammatical error in this sentence. (老師在這句子中找到一個文法錯誤。)</p>
G28	<b>grapefruit</b>	<p>(n.) 葡萄柚</p> <p>A mature grapefruit tree can produce around 250 grapefruits. (一顆成熟的葡萄柚樹可以繁衍出約兩百五十顆葡萄柚。)</p>
G29	<b>grasp</b>	<p>(v.) 抓牢，握緊，抱住，領會，理解</p> <p>Robert grasped the opportunity to show his talent. (羅伯掌握了機會展現他的天分。)</p> <p>The politician grasped my hand and shook it warmly. (政治人物抓著我的手並且熱情地握手。)</p>
G30	<b>grasshopper</b>	<p>(n.) 蚱蜢，蝗蟲</p> <p>The vegetable garden was plagued by grasshoppers. (菜園受到蝗蟲的災害。)</p>
G31	<b>grave</b>	<p>(n.) 墓穴，墳墓</p> <p>The victim's coffin was slowly lowered into the grave. (受害者的棺木慢慢地降落到墳墓裡。)</p>
G32	<b>greedy</b>	<p>(adj.) 貪婪的，貪心的</p> <p>The greedy landlord charged her tenants for everything used to maximize her income. (貪心的房東向房客收取每樣物品的使用費，以便使她的收入最大化。)</p> <p><b>greed</b> (n.) 貪婪，貪心，貪慾</p> <p>The bankteller was driven by greed and envy and did something wrong. (銀行行員受到貪婪跟嫉妒的驅使而做錯了事。)</p>

G33	<b>greenhouse</b>	(n.)溫室，暖房 After retirement, my father built a greenhouse to plant all kinds of flowers. (在退休以後，我父親蓋了一座溫室，種植各種各樣的花。)
G34	<b>grocery store</b>  <b>groceries</b>	(n.)食品雜貨店 Could you go to the grocery store at the corner and get me some salt? (你能不能去街角的雜貨店幫我買一些鹽?) (n.)食品雜貨 The chef walked in and put the bag of groceries on the counter. (主廚走進去並且把那袋食品雜貨放在檯上。)
G35	<b>guard</b>	(n.)衛兵，警衛，守衛 (v.)守衛，看守 The prisoner slipped past the guards and tried to escape. (犯人躲過警衛並試著逃跑。) Ten prison officers guarded all the prisoners. (十名獄警看守著所有犯人。)
G36	<b>guardian</b>	(n.)監護人 Applicants under 18 should have a signature from their parents or guardian. (18歲以下的申請人必須有他們家長或監護人的簽名。)
G37	<b>guidance</b>  <b>guideline</b>	(n.)指導，引導，領導，輔導 Under the guidance of professional coaches, the players have greatly improved their skills. (在專業教練的指導下，選手們的技巧大幅改進。) (n.)指導方針，準則 It may help to have a few guidelines to follow. (訂一些指導方針遵循可能會有所幫助。)
G38	<b>guilty</b>  <b>guilt</b>	(adj.)內疚的，自責的，有罪的 I felt guilty about not caring for my grandparents more often. (我對於沒有常去關心祖父母而感到內疚。) The babysitter was found guilty of murder. (那個保姆被判犯有謀殺罪。) (n.)內疚，愧疚，自責，犯罪，過失 She had feelings of guilt about leaving her family for years. (她因為離開家人多年而感到愧疚。) She went free because her guilt was not proved. (因為無法證明有罪，所以她被釋放了。)
G39	<b>gymnasium (=gym)</b>	(n.)健身房，體育館 Edward does work-out in the gym three times a week. (愛德華每周會去健身房健身三次。)

<b>H01</b>	<b>hall</b>	(n.)大廳，走廊 The graduation ceremony will be held in the city music hall. (畢業典禮要在市府音樂廳裡舉行。)
<b>H02</b>	<b>hammer</b>	(n.)鐵鎚 The carpenter used a hammer to nail down a loose board in the floor. (木匠用錘子釘牢地上一塊鬆掉的木板。)
<b>H03</b>	<b>handle</b>	(n.)柄，把手， (v.)拿，操作，處理，經營 I can't carry the briefcase if the handle is broken. (如果把手壞了，我就不能提這個公事包。) If you can't handle the job, I'll get someone else to do it. (如果你不能處理這件事，我會找別人來處理。)
<b>H04</b>	<b>handy</b>	(adj.)手邊的，便利的，靈巧的，易於操作的 Credit cards are handy, you don't have to carry cash. (信用卡是很方便的，你不必帶現金。)
<b>H05</b>	<b>harmful</b>  <b>harm</b>	(adj.)有害的 The soda drinks can be harmful to children's teeth. (汽水可能對兒童的牙齒是有害的。) (n./v.)傷害 A few drinks will do you no harm. (喝幾杯不會對你有害。) Thankfully, no one was harmed in the earthquake. (謝天謝地，沒有人在地震中受傷。)
<b>H06</b>	<b>harsh</b>	(adj.)粗糙的，刺耳的，嚴厲的 The surface is not flat; it feels harsh to the touch. (這表面不平，摸起來是粗糙的。) The parents thought the teacher's punishment was too harsh for such a minor mistake. (家長認為教師對這樣小的過錯處罰太嚴厲了。)
<b>H07</b>	<b>harvest</b>	(n.)收穫，收成 Fall is the season of harvest. (秋天是收成的季節。)
<b>H08</b>	<b>hatch</b>	(v.)孵出，策劃 Don't count your chickens before they're hatched. (在雞被孵出之前，不要計算你的雞。(勿打如意算盤。))
<b>H09</b>	<b>hawk</b>	(n.)鷹，貪婪的家伙，騙子，鷹派人物或主戰派成員 (v.)叫賣，兜售，散播 Hawks have keen eyes; they can see rats while flying on the sky. (老鷹有敏銳的眼睛，當他們在天空飛行時能看到老鼠。) To support the family, my father hawked vegetables every day in the market. (為養家，我父親每天在市場上兜售蔬菜。)

<b>H10</b>	<b>headline</b>	(n.)標題，頭版頭條新聞，內容提要 I don't like to read a newspaper in detail; I just glance at the headlines. (我不喜歡詳讀一份報紙，我只瀏覽標題。)
<b>H11</b>	<b>heal</b>	(v.)癒合，治癒，痊癒 The wound will heal up in a few days if you keep it clean and dry. (如果你保持傷口乾淨和乾燥，幾天內就會癒合。)
<b>H12</b>	<b>height</b>  <b>heighten</b>	(n.)高度 His height makes him stand out in the crowd. (他的身高讓他在人群中突出。)  (v.)增強，加強 As Susan waited for rescue, her fears heightened. (在等待救援時，蘇珊的恐懼加劇了。)
<b>H13</b>	<b>helmet</b>	(n.)安全帽，頭盔 You need to wear a helmet to protect your head when you are a scooter. (騎機車時，你需要戴安全帽來保護頭部。)
<b>H14</b>	<b>hint</b>	(n./v.)暗示，建議 She didn't actually say she soon quit her job, but she dropped a few hints. (她沒有真正說出即將辭職，但是她無意中透露出一些暗示。) My boss hinted that I am being considered for promotion. (我的老闆暗示說我是被考慮晉級的人選。)
<b>H15</b>	<b>hollow</b>	(adj.)空的，空洞的，虛偽的，凹陷的 Charlie has lost ten pounds in three months, and his cheeks are hollow. (查理三個月內瘦了十磅，臉頰凹下去了。)
<b>H16</b>	<b>horn</b>	(n.)角，觸角，管樂器，警笛，喇叭 The deer was just beginning to grow horns. (這隻鹿剛剛才開始長角。)
<b>H17</b>	<b>horror</b>  <b>horrify</b>  <b>horrible</b>	(n.)恐怖，震驚 The crowd cried out in horror as the taxi burst into flames. (當計程車突然燃燒起來時，群眾恐慌大叫。)  (v.)使極為震驚 This news will horrify the police officer's wife. (這個消息會讓那個警察的太太震驚。)  (adj.)糟糕的，可怕的，令人毛骨悚然的 That vanilla cake tasted horrible. (那個香草蛋糕很難吃。) My heart sickened at the thought of that horrible scene. (一想到那種可怕的情景，我心裡感到噁心。)



I01	<b>ideal</b>	(adj.)完美的，理想的 The conference provided us with an ideal opportunity to share our thoughts. (會議提供了我們可以分享想法的完美機會。)
I02	<b>ignorance</b>  <b>ignore</b>  <b>ignorant</b>	(n.)無知，愚昧，不知 There is no excuse for their ignorance of public safety. (他們忽略公共安全，這是沒有任何藉口的。) (v.)不理睬，忽視 Whenever I smile at her, she always just ignores me. (每次我對她微笑時，她總是忽略我。) (adj.)無知的，愚昧的 Many teenagers are surprisingly ignorant about current international issues. (許多青少年對國際時事無知的讓人吃驚。)
I03	<b>illegal</b>  <b>illegally</b>	(adj.)非法的，違法的 It's illegal to run through the red light. (闖紅燈是非法的。) (adv.)非法地，違法地 They entered the country illegally. (他們非法進入該國。)
I04	<b>imagine</b>  <b>image</b>  <b>imagination</b>  <b>imaginative</b>	(v.)想像，設想 Can you imagine how your life would be without a smartphone? (你能想像沒有智慧型手機的生活嗎?) (n.)形象，印象 The school made a great effort to improve its public image. (這間學校做了很多努力，來改善它的公眾形象。) (n.)想像力 I can never make up stories. I have absolutely no imagination. (我從來都不會編故事，我根本沒什麼想像力。) (adj.)新穎的，獨創的，想像力豐富的，有創意的 An imaginative person enjoys thinking about things in new ways. (一個有創意的人喜歡以新的方式思考。)
I05	<b>immediate</b>  <b>immediately</b>	(adj.)立即的，即刻的，緊接的，直接的 Cindy's been ill for some time, but the immediate cause of her death was heart failure. (辛蒂生病已有一段時間了，但是她死亡的直接原因是心臟衰竭。) (adv.)立即，馬上 We really have to leave immediately. (我們真的應該馬上就走。)
I06	<b>impatient</b>	(adj.)不耐煩的，無耐心的 Howard is a good teacher, but he is sometimes impatient with slow learners. (霍華德是個好老師，但有時候對學得慢的學生有些不耐煩。)

I07	<b>import</b>	<p>(v.)進口，輸入 (n.)進口貨，輸入物</p> <p>This country imports much of its oil from the Middle East. (這個國家從中東進口很多石油。)</p> <p>The farmers protested against the imports of produce. (農夫抗議反對農產品的進口。)</p>
I08	<p><b>impress</b></p> <p><b>impression</b></p> <p><b>impressive</b></p>	<p>(v.)給...留下深刻印象，使欽佩</p> <p>The Grand Canyon never fails to impress its visitors. (大峽谷總是讓訪客留下深刻的印象。)</p> <p>(n.)印象，感想</p> <p>Peter's first successful speech made a strong impression on his audience. (彼得第一場成功的演說留給聽眾深刻的印象。)</p> <p>(adj.)(因特殊、重要或巨大而)給人留下深刻印象的</p> <p>The young musician gave an impressive performance and drew lots of public attention. (這名年輕音樂家精彩的表演令人印象深刻，因此受到許多的關注。)</p>
I09	<b>incident</b>	<p>(n.)(不愉快或不尋常的)事件</p> <p>A 21-year-old policeman was seriously injured in the shooting incident. (一個 21 歲的警員在槍擊事件中受重傷了。)</p>
I10	<p><b>include</b></p> <p><b>inclusion</b></p> <p><b>inclusive</b></p>	<p>(v.)包括，包含</p> <p>Your duties include typing letters and answering the phone. (你的責任包括打信件和接聽電話。)</p> <p>(n.)把...包括(在內)</p> <p>The book's value comes from its inclusion of different viewpoints. (這本書的價值源於它包括了不同的觀點。)</p> <p>(adj.)(價格或數量)包括一切的</p> <p>The rent is inclusive of water and heating. (房租包含水跟暖氣。)</p>
I11	<b>income</b>	<p>(n.)收入，收益</p> <p>It is sometimes difficult for a family to live on only one income. (有時候一個家庭單靠一份收入生活是有困難的。)</p> <p>The company's income has greatly improved and its profit rose more than 50 percent last year. (這間公司收入大為改善，利潤比去年增加了 50%。)</p>

<p><b>I12</b></p>	<p><b>increase</b></p> <p><b>increasingly</b></p>	<p>(v.)增大，增加，增強 (n.)(數量或尺寸)增加，增長</p> <p>The population of this country has increased from 1.2 million to 1.8 million. (這個國家的人口從 120 萬增加到 180 萬。)</p> <p>Homelessness is on the increase in many cities. (許多城市裡，無家可歸的人正在增加。)</p> <p>(adv.)越來越多地，不斷增加地</p> <p>Emma thinks that people today are becoming increasingly selfish. (艾瑪認為現在的人越來越自私。)</p>
<p><b>I13</b></p>	<p><b>indicate</b></p> <p><b>indicator</b></p> <p><b>indication</b></p>	<p>(v.)標示，表明，顯示，暗示</p> <p>Please indicate which free dessert you would like to receive. (請指出你所想要得到的免費點心。)</p> <p>The experts have indicated large amounts of oil below the seabed. (專家指出海床下有大量的石油。)</p> <p>(n.)指標</p> <p>The economic indicators are better than expected. (經濟指標比預期中的好。)</p> <p>(n.)標示，表明，顯示，暗示</p> <p>Helen's face didn't show any indication of what she was thinking. (從海倫的臉上看不出她在想什麼。)</p>
<p><b>I14</b></p>	<p><b>individual</b></p>	<p>(n.)個人，個體 (adj.)個人的，個體的</p> <p>The rights of the individual are very important in a free society. (在自由的社會中，個人的權利非常重要。)</p> <p>The teacher should pay attention to individual students and take care of them. (老師應該要留意個別的學生，照顧他們。)</p>
<p><b>I15</b></p>	<p><b>industrial</b></p> <p><b>industry</b></p> <p><b>industrialize</b></p>	<p>(adj.)工業的，產業的</p> <p>Germany is an industrial country, which is famous for its auto industry. (德國是一個工業國家，以汽車工業著名。)</p> <p>(n.)產業，工業，行業</p> <p>The city needs to attract more industry. (這個城市需要吸引更多的工業。)</p> <p>The computer industry has been booming. (電腦行業持續繁榮。)</p> <p>(v.)工業化</p> <p>Argentina was one of the first Latin American countries to industrialize. (阿根廷是最早進行工業化的拉丁美洲國家之一。)</p>
<p><b>I16</b></p>	<p><b>infant</b></p>	<p>(n.)嬰兒</p> <p>She has five children, the youngest of whom is still an infant. (她有五個孩子，最小的孩子仍然是嬰兒。)</p>





I27	<b>instrument</b>	(n.)樂器，工具，器械
		Which musical instrument do you play? (你演奏哪一種樂器?)
	<b>instrumental</b>	Toothbrushes and toothpastes are instruments for cleaning and polishing teeth. (牙刷和牙膏是為清潔和洗亮牙齒的工具。)
		(adj.)起作用的，有幫助的，用樂器演奏的，器樂的 The good hairdresser has been instrumental in the complete change in my appearance. (這名優秀的理髮師一直在幫助我徹底改變容貌。)
		The songs are largely instrumental. (這些歌曲主要由樂器演奏。)
I28	<b>insult</b>	(v./n.)辱罵，侮辱
		First he drank all my wine and then he insulted all my friends. (他先喝光了我的酒，然後又辱罵了我所有的朋友。)
		Sandy made several insults about my appearance. (仙蒂說了幾句侮辱我長相的話。)
I29	<b>intend</b>	(v.)打算，計畫
		I've heard that she intended to leave the company. (我已聽說她打算要離開公司。)
	<b>intention</b>	(n.)意圖，打算
		It wasn't my intention to exclude Paula from the list. I just forgot her. (我並不是故意將寶拉排除在名單之外。只是忘了她。)
I30	<b>intense</b>	(adj.)強烈的，極度的
		The pain was so intense that I couldn't sleep. (疼痛是如此的劇烈，以致我無法入睡。)
	<b>intensive</b>	(adj.)密集的，集中的，加強的，深入的
		The course compresses two year's training into six intensive months. (這個課程把兩年的培訓壓縮成六個月的密集訓練。)
I31	<b>internal</b>	(adj.)內部的，體內的
		The bank conducted its own internal investigation into the robbery. (銀行針對搶劫案進行了內部調查。)
		The doctor x-rayed her to see if there were any internal injuries. (醫生為她照 X 光，看她是否有任何內傷。)
I32	<b>international</b>	(adj.)國際的
		My sister is studying abroad, so we need to make an international call to talk to her. (我的姐妹在國外讀書，因此我們需要打國際電話才能跟她談話。)

<p><b>I33</b></p>	<p><b>interrupt</b></p> <p><b>interruption</b></p>	<p>(v.)打斷，中斷，打擾</p> <p>Mary tried to explain what had happened, but Tom kept interrupting her. (瑪莉試圖解釋所發生的事情，但湯姆不停地打斷她。)</p> <p>(n)打斷，短暫中止</p> <p>I worked all morning without interruption. (我整個上午都在工作，沒有受到干擾。)</p>
<p><b>I34</b></p>	<p><b>interview</b></p> <p><b>interviewer</b></p> <p><b>interviewee</b></p>	<p>(v./n)面談，面試，採訪</p> <p>We've had 200 applicants for the job, but we plan to interview only about 20 of them. (我們有 200 個人申請工作，但是我們只計劃跟他們當中的 20 個人面談。)</p> <p>Who is the most famous person you've ever interviewed on TV? (你在電視上採訪過的人中，誰最有名?)</p> <p>He has an interview next week for the manager's job. (下週他有一個經理職位的面試。)</p> <p>In a television interview last night, she denied she had any intention of resigning. (在昨晚電視採訪，她否認了她有辭職的意圖。)</p> <p>(n.)採訪者，面試考官，訊問者</p> <p>The interviewer made the candidates feel uneasy. (面試官使候選人感到不安。)</p> <p>(n.)接受採訪者，參加面試者，被訊問者</p> <p>The manager asked the interviewee some very personal questions. (經理問了受訪者一些非常私人的問題。)</p>
<p><b>I35</b></p>	<p><b>introduce</b></p> <p><b>introduction</b></p>	<p>(v.)介紹，引見，推介</p> <p>I'd like to introduce my son, Mark. (我想介紹一下我的兒子馬克。)</p> <p>I'd now like to introduce our special guest, who will be singing songs from her latest album. (現在我想介紹一位嘉賓，她將為我們演唱她最新的專輯歌曲。)</p> <p>(n.)介紹，引見，概論</p> <p>You'll have to make the introductions. I don't know everyone's name. (你要做個介紹。我可不知道每個人的名字。)</p>
<p><b>I36</b></p>	<p><b>invent</b></p> <p><b>invention</b></p> <p><b>inventor</b></p>	<p>(v.)發明，創造</p> <p>I wish smartphones had never been invented! (我希望從來都沒有發明過智慧手機!)</p> <p>(n.)發明</p> <p>The world changed rapidly after the invention of the Internet. (網際網路被發明後，世界的變化日新月異。)</p> <p>(n.)發明家，創造者</p> <p>Franklin was a scientist, an inventor, and a statesman. (富蘭克林是一個科學家、發明家和政治家。)</p>



J01	<b>jar</b>	(n.)罐，罈 Would you please give me the jar of apple jam? (能不能請你給我那瓶蘋果醬?)
J02	<b>jazz</b>	(n.)爵士樂 Jazz music originated in the African-American communities of New Orleans. (爵士樂起源於新奧爾良的非洲裔美國人社區。)
J03	<b>jealous</b>  <b>jealousy</b>	(adj.)妒忌的，吃醋的 Jason achieved his success within five years after graduation, which made his classmates jealous. (傑森在畢業五年內就事業有成，這使他的同學嫉妒。) (n.)妒忌，猜忌 Isabel showed her jealousy of others' success. (伊莎蓓爾表現出對別人成功的妒忌。)
J04	<b>jelly</b>	(n.)果凍，果醬 The boy ate a lot of jelly for dessert. (這男孩吃很多果凍的甜點。)
J05	<b>jewel</b>  <b>jewelry</b>	(n.)寶石，首飾 She spent all her money on jewels. (她把她所有的金錢都花在珠寶上。) (n.)(總稱)珠寶，首飾 Jessica never wears jewelry. (潔西卡從不戴首飾珠寶。)
J06	<b>joint</b>	(n.)接縫，接合點，關節 The joints in the water pipe should be carefully sealed to protect it against leaking. (在水管的結合點需要仔細地密封好以防止漏水。)
J07	<b>journey</b>	(n.)旅行，旅程，行程 It is a three hour's journey on train from Taichung to Kaohsiung. (從台中到高雄是三小時的火車旅行。)
J08	<b>judge</b>  <b>judgement</b>	(n.)法官，審判員，評判員 (v.)審判，評判，判斷 The judge ordered him to pay a \$50 fine for illegal parking. (法官命令他為違法停車支付 50 元美金罰款。) It is difficult to judge whether the new system really is an improvement. (很難判斷新系統是否真的有所改進。) (n.)審判，裁判，判決，判斷，鑑定，評價 William shows good judgment in deciding what to invest in stock market. (威廉對於在股票市場決定要投資什麼，顯示很強的判斷力。)
J09	<b>junk</b>	(n.)廢舊雜物，垃圾 (v.)廢棄，把……當廢物丟棄 The attic is full of junk. We ought to clear it out. (頂樓上都是破爛物。我們應該清除它。)

<b>K01</b>	<b>kangaroo</b>	<p>(n.) 袋鼠</p> <p>A kangaroo carries its baby in a pouch. (袋鼠把它的嬰兒裝在自己的袋囊裡。)</p>
<b>K02</b>	<b>keen</b>	<p>(adj.) 熱心的，熱衷的，深切的，渴望的，鋒利的，激烈的</p> <p>Joan is a keen tennis player. (瓊熱衷於打網球。)</p> <p>Be careful. The razor has a very keen blade. (小心，剃刀有一把非常銳利的刀片。)</p>
<b>K03</b>	<b>kettle</b>	<p>(n.) 水壺</p> <p>A kettle is a kitchen appliance used to boil water. (水壺是一種廚房用品，用來煮水的。)</p>
<b>K04</b>	<b>keyboard</b>	<p>(n.) 鍵盤</p> <p>How do you type Chinese characters on a keyboard? (你如何在鍵盤上鍵入中文字?)</p>
<b>K05</b>	<b>knight</b>	<p>(n.) 武士，騎士</p> <p>The girl dreamed that she was in danger and a knight on a white horse came to her rescue. (這女孩作夢，夢見她處於危險中，有一個騎著白馬的騎士來救走她。)</p>
<b>K06</b>	<b>knit</b>	<p>(v.) 編織</p> <p>Christy is knitting her husband a sweater as a birthday gift. (克莉絲地正為她的丈夫編織一件毛衣，作為生日禮物。)</p>
<b>K07</b>	<b>koala</b>	<p>(n.) 無尾熊</p> <p>In Taiwan, koalas are found in the zoo only. (在臺灣，無尾熊只能在動物園裡看得到。)</p>

<b>L01</b>	<b>label</b>	<p>(n.)貼紙，標籤，商標 (v.)貼標籤於</p> <p>Do you check the food label on the product before you buy it? (在購買前，你是否檢查了產品上的食品標籤?)</p> <p>All the products are labeled with instructions for customers to read before using them. (所有產品都標有說明，以供顧客在使用前閱讀。)</p>
<b>L02</b>	<b>laboratory</b>	<p>(n.)實驗室</p> <p>My brother has been working in the laboratory of Dr. Robert Langer for years after graduation. (我哥哥畢業後在羅伯蘭葛博士實驗室工作多年。)</p>
<b>L03</b>	<b>ladder</b>	<p>(n.)梯子，階梯</p> <p>I need a ladder to replace the ceiling light. (我需要一個梯子來換天花板上的燈。)</p>
<b>L04</b>	<b>lap</b>  <b>laptop</b>	<p>(n.)膝部</p> <p>The child sat on her mother's lap and listened to the story. (孩子坐在她母親的腿上聽故事。)</p> <p>(n.)筆記型電腦</p> <p>I usually use a laptop to take notes in meetings. (在會議上，我經常用筆記型電腦做筆記。)</p>
<b>L05</b>	<b>Latin American</b>	<p>(n.)拉丁美洲人</p> <p>Latin Americans speak mostly Spanish or Portuguese. (拉丁美洲人大都講西班牙語或葡萄牙語。)</p>
<b>L06</b>	<b>laundry</b>  <b>laundromat</b>	<p>(n.)洗衣店，洗衣房，送洗的衣服</p> <p>I needed to do the laundry myself when I lived in the school's dormitory. (當我住在學校的宿舍時，我需要自己洗衣。)</p> <p>Has the laundry come back yet? (送洗的衣服送回來了嗎?)</p> <p>(n.)自助洗衣店</p> <p>A new laundromat just opened in my neighborhood this year. (今年我家附近剛開了一家新的洗衣店。)</p>
<b>L07</b>	<b>lawn</b>	<p>(n.)草坪，草地</p> <p>We usually have our lawn mowed once a week. (我們通常叫人每星期來割一次草。)</p>
<b>L08</b>	<b>leadership</b>	<p>(n.)領導，領導者地位，統帥</p> <p>In 1997, Mainland China took over the leadership of Hong Kong from Britain. (在 1997 年，中國大陸從英國接收了香港的領導權。)</p>

L09	<b>leak</b>	<p>(n.)漏洞，裂痕，洩漏 (v.)洩漏</p> <p>There is water on the floor. We must have a leak. (地板上有水，肯定是什麼地方漏水了。)</p> <p>Water was leaking from the pipe. (水正從管子裡漏出來。)</p>
L10	<b>leap</b>	<p>(v.)跳躍，跳過 (n.)跳躍</p> <p>The guests leaped out of the windows of the burning hotel. (這客人從燃燒的旅館窗口跳到外面。)</p> <p>With one leap John crossed the stream. (約翰一躍，跳過了小溪。)</p>
L11	<b>leather</b>	<p>(n.)皮革，皮革製品</p> <p>I bought a pair of boots made of leather, not plastic. (我買了一雙皮製成的靴子，不是塑料。)</p>
L12	<b>legal</b>	<p>(adj.)合法的</p> <p>Hunting in specific areas is legal in this country. (在這個國家的某些特定地區狩獵是合法的。)</p>
L13	<b>leisure</b>	<p>(n.)閒暇，空暇時間</p> <p>She is often busy on her work. She doesn't get much leisure time. (她總是忙於她的工作。她沒有很多閒暇的時間。)</p>
L14	<p><b>length</b></p> <p><b>lengthen</b></p> <p><b>lengthy</b></p>	<p>(n.)長度</p> <p>The length of the card is 10 cm and the width is 6 cm. (卡片的長度是10公分，寬度是6公分。)</p> <p>(v.)使加長，變長</p> <p>My mother helped me to lengthen this skirt. (我媽幫我把這條裙子放長。)</p> <p>(adj.)長的，冗長的</p> <p>Most students do not like a lengthy speech. (大多數學生不喜歡冗長的演講。)</p>
L15	<b>lens</b>	<p>(n.)透鏡，鏡片，鏡頭</p> <p>After wearing disposable contact lenses, you no longer worry about cleaning them. (在戴了一次拋棄式的隱形眼鏡後，你不用再擔心清洗他們了。)</p>
L16	<b>lettuce</b>	<p>(n.)萵苣</p> <p>Lettuce is often eaten cold, raw in salad. (萵苣經常是放在沙拉裡冷的或生的吃。)</p>

L17	<p><b>liberal</b></p> <p><b>liberty</b></p>	<p>(adj.)開明的，自由主義的，通才教育的，慷慨的</p> <p>Some people believe that college students are more liberal because they are more educated. (有些人相信大學生比較開明，因為他們受教育比較多。)</p> <p>(n.)自由</p> <p>In many countries, women still have little liberty now. (在很多國家，現在婦女仍然沒有多少自由。)</p>
L18	<p><b>lick</b></p>	<p>(v.)舔</p> <p>The cat licked up the spilled milk. (貓舔了溢出的牛奶。)</p>
L19	<p><b>lid</b></p>	<p>(n.)蓋子，眼瞼</p> <p>Can you open the lid from the pot? The soup is too hot. (你可以把鍋蓋打開嗎?湯太熱了。)</p> <p>She is using her finger to pull down her eyelid to see better. (她用手指拉下她的眼瞼，為了看得更清楚。)</p>
L20	<p><b>lifeguard</b></p>	<p>(n.)救生員，衛兵</p> <p>My son works as a lifeguard at a swimming pool after school. (我的兒子在下課以後當游泳池救生員。)</p>
L21	<p><b>lightning</b></p>	<p>(n.)閃電</p> <p>My little sister is very afraid of thunder and lightning. (我小妹非常害怕雷聲和閃電。)</p>
L22	<p><b>likely</b></p>	<p>(adj./adv.)很可能</p> <p>What's the likely outcome of this whole business? (這整個買賣生意的可能結果是什麼?)</p> <p>We will most likely be late. (我們很有可能會遲到。)</p>
L23	<p><b>limb</b></p>	<p>(n.)肢，臂，腳，翼，大樹枝</p> <p>He stood up and stretched his limbs. (他站起來，伸了伸胳膊和腿。)</p> <p>Strong wind broke the tree limbs and hit a car. (強風打斷了樹枝並且打中了一輛汽車。)</p>
L24	<p><b>limit</b></p> <p><b>limitation</b></p>	<p>(n.)界線</p> <p>(v.)限制</p> <p>That fence is the limit of the schoolyard. (那堵圍牆是校園的界線。)</p> <p>We must limit ourselves to one cake each. (我們必須限定每人只吃一塊蛋糕。)</p> <p>(n.)限制，限制因素，局限</p> <p>Deafness is a serious limitation in this job. (耳聾是這項工作的嚴重限制。)</p>

L25	<p><b>link</b></p> <p><b>linkage</b></p>	<p>(v.) 連接 (n.) 關係，聯繫</p> <p>The new bridge has linked the two cities. (這座新橋已將兩座城市連在一起。)</p> <p>Many studies have established a link between weather and human health. (許多研究已經證實了天氣與人類健康之間的關係。)</p> <p>(n.) 連接，連合</p> <p>Hong Kong is considered to own geographical advantage and international linkage. (香港被認為擁有地理優勢和國際連結。)</p>
L26	<p><b>lipstick</b></p>	<p>(n.) 口紅</p> <p>I ordered two identical lipsticks from two different sellers. (我從兩個不同的賣家那裡訂購了兩支相同的口紅。)</p>
L27	<p><b>liquid</b></p>	<p>(n.) 液體，流音</p> <p>When you have a cold, you should drink more liquids. (當你得感冒時，你應該多喝液體。)</p>
L28	<p><b>litter</b></p>	<p>(n.) 垃圾，廢棄物 (v.) 亂丟垃圾</p> <p>Dear passengers, please take the litter away when you leave. (親愛的乘客，當你離開時，請把垃圾帶走。)</p> <p>You will get a ticket if you litter in the park. (如果你在公園亂丟垃圾，你會拿到罰單。)</p>
L29	<p><b>lively</b></p>	<p>(adj./adv.) 活潑的，輕快的</p> <p>I like the restaurant because it was clean and playing lively music. (我喜歡這家餐廳，因為它很乾淨而且會播放活潑的音樂。)</p> <p>During the concert, the children sang very lively. (在音樂會時，孩子們非常活潑地唱歌。)</p>
L30	<p><b>liver</b></p>	<p>(n.) 肝臟</p> <p>His liver is damaged, probably because of drinking too much. (也許是因為酒喝太多，他的肝臟損壞了。)</p>
L31	<p><b>load</b></p>	<p>(n.) 裝載，負擔，裝載量</p> <p>My boss hired one more person to reduce the heavy load of my work. (我的上司多雇用一個人以減少我的工作量。)</p>
L32	<p><b>loan</b></p>	<p>(v./n.) 借，借款，借出，貸款</p> <p>I loaned her my bike but now she won't give it back. (我借她我的自行車，但是她現在不還給我。)</p> <p>She is trying to get a \$50,000 loan from the bank to start her own business. (她設法從銀行得到五萬元貸款來創業。)</p>

L33	<b>lobby</b>	<p>(n.)大廳 (v.)遊說</p> <p>The tour guide waited for everybody at the lobby before the tour started. (在遊覽開始之前，導遊在大廳等候大家。)</p> <p>A group of young people are lobbying to support the trading policy. (有一群年輕人在遊說以支持這項貿易政策。)</p>
L34	<b>local</b>          <b>locally</b>	<p>(adj.)當地的，本地的 (n.)本地人</p> <p>He works at the local post office. (他在本地的郵局工作。)</p> <p>One of the locals showed me the way to the post office. (一位本地人指點我去郵局的路。)</p> <p>(adv.)在本地，在當地</p> <p>I live locally, so it's easy to get to my office. (我住在本地，因此很容易到我的辦公室。)</p> <p>Our classes are designed locally; they include visiting farms and factories around this area. (我們的課程是在當地設計的，他們包括參觀這個地區的農場和工廠。)</p>
L35	<b>locate</b>          <b>location</b>	<p>(v.)設置，座落</p> <p>The company located its branch office in the suburbs. (該公司把它的分公司設在郊區。)</p> <p>(n.)地點，位置</p> <p>We're trying to find a good location to hold our party. (我們設法找一個好地點來舉辦我們的宴會。)</p>
L36	<b>log</b>	<p>(n.)原木，飛行紀錄，航海日誌 (v.)正式紀錄，進入電腦系統</p> <p>In the forest, we chopped some logs to start a fire and make our dinner. (在森林裡，我們砍一些木頭來生火煮晚餐。)</p> <p>You have to log in to your account before you write an email. (在你寫電子郵件之前，你必須先登錄到你的帳戶。)</p>
L37	<b>logic</b>          <b>logical</b>	<p>(n.)邏輯，邏輯學，推理</p> <p>Scientific brain games can train your logic, memory, and many other skills. (科學的腦力遊戲可以訓練你的邏輯、記憶力和許多其他技能。)</p> <p>(adj.)理智的，邏輯學的</p> <p>Let's be logical about our discussion. (讓我們理智一點來討論事情。)</p>

L38	<b>loose</b>	<p>(adj.)鬆的，寬的，散漫的 (v.)解開，變鬆</p> <p>These pants don't fit. They're much too loose round the waist. (這條褲子不適合。他們腰圍太寬了。)</p> <p>This pole becomes loose; it'll soon fall over. (這根旗桿鬆了，它很快就會倒下。)</p> <p>The little child asked his mother to loose the laces of his shoes. (這小孩子要母親幫他鬆開鞋帶。)</p> <p><b>loosen</b> (v.)鬆開，解開</p> <p>I often loosen my tie first thing right after going home. (我經常在下班回家後第一件事就是放鬆領帶。)</p>
L39	<b>lotion</b>	<p>(n.)化妝水，塗劑，護膚液</p> <p>Don't forget to put lotion on your face before going to bed because it can repair your skin. (睡前不要忘了在臉上擦化妝水，因為它可以修復皮膚。)</p>
L40	<b>lower</b>	<p>(adj.)較下的，下層的 (v.)減少，降低</p> <p>The painting on the wall is too high. Can you move it lower? (牆壁上的畫太高，你能移低一點嗎?)</p> <p>The stores are lowering their prices to draw customers. (這些商店降低他們的價格以吸引顧客。)</p>
L41	<b>loyal</b>	<p>(adj.)忠實的，忠誠的</p> <p>We have to be loyal to our own faith. (我們必須忠於自己的信念。)</p>
	<b>loyalty</b>	<p>(n.)忠誠，忠心</p> <p>I am not perfect, but my loyalty will never everchange. (我並不完美，但是我的忠誠永遠不會改變。)</p>
L42	<b>lullaby</b>	<p>(n.)催眠曲，搖籃曲</p> <p>The young mother hums a lullaby to her baby in her arms every night. (這位年輕的母親每天晚上對著她懷裡的嬰兒哼著搖籃曲。)</p>

M01	<b>madam</b>	<p>(n.)女士</p> <p>The waitress asked Madam Jones if she would like some more tea. (服務生問瓊斯夫人，是否需要多加一點茶。)</p>
M02	<b>maiden</b>	<p>(n.)未婚少女，未得過獎的馬</p> <p>(adj.)首次的，初次的</p> <p>In the story, the prince proposed to the fair maiden. (在故事裡，王子向那位美麗的姑娘求婚。)</p> <p>The Titanic sank on its maiden voyage. (鐵達尼號於初次首航中沈船。)</p>
M03	<p><b>main</b></p> <p><b>mainly</b></p>	<p>(adj.)主要的，最重要的</p> <p>She doesn't earn very much, but she's happy. That's the main thing. (她賺錢賺得不多，但是她很愉快。那是最重要的事。)</p> <p>(adv.)主要地、大部分地</p> <p>The boy group is mainly made up of high school students. (這個少男團體主要由高中生組成。)</p>
M04	<p><b>maintain</b></p> <p><b>maintenance</b></p>	<p>(v.)保持，維持，保養，堅持說...</p> <p>His teacher hopes he will maintain his recent improvement to the end of the semester. (他的老師希望他最近的進步情形一直維持到學期結束。)</p> <p>(n.)維護，保養，維修，堅持，主張</p> <p>Old houses need a lot of maintenance. (老房子需要很大的維修。)</p>
M05	<p><b>major</b></p> <p><b>majority</b></p>	<p>(adj.)較大，多數的，主要的</p> <p>(v.)主修，專攻</p> <p>McDonald's and KFC are two major international fast-food companies. (麥當勞和肯德基是兩大國際速食企業。)</p> <p>Norma majors in literature at National Taiwan University. (諾瑪在台灣大學主修文學。)</p> <p>(n.)大多數，大部分</p> <p>The majority of the employees have at least university degrees. (大部分員工都至少有大學文憑。)</p>
M06	<p><b>manage</b></p> <p><b>manager</b></p> <p><b>management</b></p>	<p>(v.)努力完成，管理，經營</p> <p>Karen managed to pass her driving test, but she still couldn't pass her test. (儘管凱倫很努力考駕照，但她仍然沒能通過考試。)</p> <p>(n.)經理，經紀人</p> <p>Sheila is now the bank manager for the northern area. (希拉現在是北區的銀行經理。)</p> <p>(n.)管理，經營，管理層，資方</p> <p>The trading company has good management. (這家貿易公司管理得很好。)</p>

M07	<b>Mandarin</b>	<p>(n.)國語，普通話</p> <p>Timmy has been living in Taiwan for three years and he speaks Mandarin very fluently. (狄米在臺灣住三年了，他國語講得非常流利。)</p>
M08	<b>mankind</b>	<p>(n.)人類</p> <p>When stepping on the moon, Armstrong said that although it was his small step, it would be a giant leap for mankind. (當踏上月球時，阿姆斯壯說，雖然它是他的一小步，卻是人類的一大步。)</p>
M09	<b>manner</b>  <b>manners</b>	<p>(n.)方式，方法，態度，舉止</p> <p>It seemed an odd manner of deciding things. (這樣決定事情的方式似乎有點奇怪。)</p> <p>(n.)禮貌，禮儀</p> <p>We need to have good table manners. For example, don't talk when your mouth is full. (我們應該有良好的餐桌禮儀，例如，當你的嘴裡有食物時，不要講話。)</p>
M10	<b>margin</b>  <b>marginal</b>	<p>(n.)差數，利潤，頁邊，空白處，小幅度差額</p> <p>The vote was passed by a margin of 13 to 11. (投票以 13 對 11 小幅度差額通過了。)</p> <p>(adj.)微小的，少量的</p> <p>The difference between the two cars is marginal. (這兩輛車的差異很小。)</p>
M11	<b>mask</b>	<p>(n.)面具，面罩，假面具</p> <p>(v.)遮住，蓋住，掩飾，隱瞞</p> <p>The doctors and nurses wear surgical masks to prevent infection. (醫生和護士戴著手術口罩以防止傳染。)</p> <p>His wig masked his baldness. (他的假髮遮蓋住他的禿頭。)</p>
M12	<b>mass</b>	<p>(n.)塊，團，堆，大量</p> <p>(adj.)群眾的，聚集的</p> <p>(v.)聚集，集中</p> <p>A great mass of rock had fallen from the cliff and blocked the road traffic. (巨大的岩石從峭壁上滾落下來並擋住路面交通。)</p> <p>Currently software has been used for the mass production in the woodworking industries. (目前軟體已用於木工行業的大規模生產。)</p> <p>The woman massed crowds in the park to support her petition for a safe work environment. (這婦女在公園集合群眾，支持她對安全工作環境的請願。)</p>

M13	<b>mate</b>	<p>(n.)同伴，伙伴，配偶，配對物 (v.)使成配偶，使交配</p> <p>Did you find the mate to my shoe? (你有沒有看到我的另一隻鞋子?)</p> <p>I bought a male and a female tropical fish to mate and have babies (我買了一條公的熱帶魚和一條母的熱帶魚去交配生小魚。)</p>
M14	<b>material</b>	<p>(n.)材料，材質，原料，資料 (adj.)物質的，實體的，重要的</p> <p>Wood and stone are necessary materials for building. (木頭和石頭是建築必要的材料。)</p> <p>Some people believe nothing exists beyond the material world. (有些人認為物質世界之外，並無他物存在。)</p>
M15	<b>mature</b>  <b>maturity</b>	<p>(adj.)發育成熟的，穩重的，經深思熟慮的</p> <p>The shop specializes in clothes for the mature woman. (這家店專賣成熟女性的服裝。)</p> <p>(n.)(心智)成熟，發育成熟，長成</p> <p>How long does it take for the chicks to grow to maturity? (小雞要多久才能長大?)</p>
M16	<b>meadow</b>	<p>(n.)草地</p> <p>The sheep are eating grass in the meadow. (綿羊正在草地上吃草。)</p>
M17	<b>meanwhile</b>	<p>(adv.)在此期間</p> <p>My husband was watching baseball match on TV. In the meanwhile, I was surfing on the Internet. (我先生在看電視棒球比賽。同時，我在網路瀏覽。)</p>
M18	<b>measure</b>  <b>measurable</b>	<p>(v.)測量 (n.)措施，辦法</p> <p>Do you have a ruler? I want to measure the length of the line. (你有尺嗎?我想要測量這條線的長度。)</p> <p>What further measures can we take to prevent drunk driving? (我們可以採取哪些進一步的措施來預防酒駕?)</p> <p>(adj.)可測量的，顯著的</p> <p>The service produces clear, measurable benefits to people's health. (這項服務能顯著增進人們的健康。)</p>
M19	<b>medium</b>	<p>(adj.)中間，中等 (n.)中間的，中等的，中號的，媒體 media(複數形)</p> <p>My father is of medium height. (我父親是中等身高。)</p> <p>Advertising is a powerful medium. (廣告是很有影響力的傳媒。)</p>

M20	<b>melody</b>	(n.)旋律，曲調 The pianist played a few well-known melodies. (這位鋼琴家演奏了幾首很有名的樂曲。)
M21	<b>melt</b>	(v.)融化 The snow melted in the spring sunshine. (雪在春天陽光中融化了。)
M22	<b>member</b>	(n.)會員，成員 This parking lot is for members only; others are not allowed to park their cars here. (這個停車場只有會員才可以使用，其他人不准將車子停在這。)
	<b>membership</b>	(n.)會員身分(或地位、資格) He has brought his membership of that club. (他已經購買了那個俱樂部的會員資格。)
M23	<b>memory</b>	(n.)回憶，記憶力 Some people believe that memory loss is associated with aging. (有些人相信記憶喪失與老化有關連。)
	<b>memorize</b>	(v.)記住，熟記，背熟 When I was at school, we were asked to memorize a poem every week. (唸書的時候，老師要求我們每週背一首詩。)
M24	<b>mend</b>	(v.)修補，縫補，修理 This door needs mending; it won't shut properly. (這扇門需要修補，它無法正常關閉。)
M25	<b>mental</b>	(adj.)心理的 The environment has a significant influence on the mental development of children. (環境對孩子的心理發展有重大影響。)
M26	<b>mention</b>	(v.)提到 We expected him to discuss the new plan in his speech, but he even hardly mentioned it. (我們期待他在演說中討論新的計劃，但是他幾乎沒有提到。)
M27	<b>merchant</b>	(n.)商人 If you want to buy tea in large quantities, you can go to the tea merchant. (如果你想要買大量地茶葉，你可以去找茶商。)
M28	<b>merely</b>	(adv.)僅僅 I merely suggested you should do it again; there's no need for you to get annoyed. (我僅僅建議你應該重做，你沒有必要生氣。)
	<b>mere</b>	(adj.)僅僅，只 This belt cost a mere 20 dollars. (這條皮帶只需花費 20 美元。)



M36	<b>minor</b>	<p>(adj.)較小的，較少的，不重要的，不嚴重的</p> <p>The old man left most of his money to his sons; his daughter received only a minor share of his wealth. (這位老先生留下了大多數的金錢給他的兒子，他的女兒僅接受了他較少部分的財富。)</p> <p>(n.)未成年人，副修科目，副修科學生</p> <p>You can't serve alcoholic drinks to minors. (你不能把酒類賣給未成年人。)</p> <p>English is his major and history is his minor. (他主修英文，副修歷史。)</p>
M37	<b>minus</b>	<p>(prep.)減去，沒有，失去</p> <p>Ten minus three equals seven. (十減三等於七。)</p>
M38	<b>miracle</b>	<p>(n.)奇蹟，不可思議的事</p> <p>It's a miracle that nobody was killed in the crash. (在車禍中沒有人死亡真是奇蹟。)</p>
M39	<b>mirror</b>	<p>(n.)鏡子</p> <p>(v.)反映，十分相似</p> <p>Donald pays much attention to his appearance and always spends a lot of time standing in front of the mirror before leaving for work. (唐納德很注重他的外表，在他去工作以前，他總是花很多時間站在鏡子前面。)</p> <p>A person's clothing usually mirrors his or her social status. (人的衣著通常反映出他或她的社會地位。)</p>
M40	<b>misery</b>  <b>miserable</b>	<p>(n.)痛苦，受難</p> <p>Mr. Brown said that he had been living in misery for years, so he wanted to get divorced. (布朗先生說他過去幾年過得很痛苦，因此他想要離婚。)</p> <p>(adj.)痛苦的，不幸的，悽慘的</p> <p>Teresa lives on her own and leads a miserable life. (德雷莎獨自生活，過得非常可憐。)</p>
M41	<b>misfortune</b>	<p>(n.)不幸，惡運，災難</p> <p>Cliff's failure in business was not due to misfortune, but to his own mistakes. (克里夫在生意上的失敗不是由於惡運，而是他自己的過錯。)</p>
M42	<b>mislead</b>	<p>(v.)誤導，使...產生錯誤的想法，把...引入歧途(mislead, misled, misled)</p> <p>He misled me into thinking he was rich. (他使我誤以為他很有錢。)</p>
M43	<b>missile</b>	<p>(n.)飛彈，導彈</p> <p>Missiles can hit moving targets. (飛彈可以擊中移動的目標。)</p>

M44	<p><b>misunderstanding</b></p> <p><b>misunderstand</b></p>	<p>(n.) 誤解</p> <p>I think there must have been some misunderstanding; I didn't order all these books. (我覺得這其中一定有誤會，我並沒有訂全部這些書。)</p> <p>(v.) 誤解，誤會(misunderstand, misunderstood, misunderstood)</p> <p>I told Eli I'd meet him here, but perhaps he misunderstood and went straight home. (我跟艾里說我會在這裡等他，但可能他誤解，直接回家了。)</p>
M45	<p><b>mixture</b></p> <p><b>mix</b></p>	<p>(n.) 混合，混和體，混和料</p> <p>The mixture of green, red, and blue light creates white light. (綠色、紅色和藍色光混合成為白色的光。)</p> <p>(v.) 混合</p> <p>Do not try to mix business with pleasure. (不要把正事和娛樂混在一起。)</p>
M46	<p><b>mobile</b></p>	<p>(adj.) 活動的，流動的</p> <p>In the remote areas, mobile libraries are available. (在偏遠地區有流動圖書館。)</p>
M47	<p><b>mode</b></p>	<p>(n.) 方法，作法，方式</p> <p>Please switch your cell phone to silent mode before the meeting. (會議前請把你的手機切換到靜音模式。)</p>
M48	<p><b>modernize</b></p>	<p>(v.) 使現代化</p> <p>Most of the houses in this small town have been modernized. (這小鎮大部份的房子都已現代化了。)</p>
M49	<p><b>moist</b></p> <p><b>moisture</b></p>	<p>(adj.) 潮濕的，濕潤</p> <p>Orchids should be planted in the soil that is not too moist. (蘭花必須種在不太潮濕的土壤裡。)</p> <p>(n.) 濕氣，潮濕，水分</p> <p>Trees need moisture in order to maintain their growth. (樹木需要水分來維持成長。)</p>
M50	<p><b>monk</b></p>	<p>(n.) 僧侶，修道士</p> <p>The monks in Taiwan are not allowed to get married, but they are in Japan. (在臺灣的僧侶不可以結婚，但是在日本可以。)</p>
M51	<p><b>monster</b></p> <p><b>monstrous</b></p>	<p>(n.) 怪物，妖怪</p> <p>It was a nightmare; I dreamed that terrible monsters with flaming eyes and sharp teeth were chasing me through the woods. (它是一場惡夢，我夢見一個有火焰狀眼睛和銳利牙齒的可怕妖怪在樹林中追我。)</p> <p>(adj.) 殘暴的，駭人聽聞的</p> <p>It was such a piece of monstrous news. (那件新聞實在太駭人聽聞。)</p>

M52	<p><b>mood</b></p> <p><b>moody</b></p>	<p>(n.)心情，情緒</p> <p>His moods change very quickly; at this moment he is cheerful, and the next moment he is complaining about everything. (他的心情變得很快，此刻他很快樂，但是過一下子他抱怨一切。)</p> <p>(adj.)心情多變的，喜怒無常的</p> <p>Our English professor can be moody. (我們的英文教授情緒很多變。)</p>
M53	<p><b>moral</b></p> <p><b>morality</b></p>	<p>(adj.)道德的，道義的</p> <p>All the students should be able to tell right from wrong; that is, they need moral education. (所有學生應該能明辨是非，也就是說，他們需要道德教育。)</p> <p>(n.)道德，道義，道德體系</p> <p>The topic of this article is mainly on standards of morality. (此文章的主題主要為道德準則。)</p>
M54	<p><b>mosquito</b></p>	<p>(n.)蚊子</p> <p>Mosquitoes need standing water to lay their eggs in and grow. (蚊子需要死水來產卵和成長。)</p>
M55	<p><b>motel</b></p>	<p>(n.)汽車旅館</p> <p>We always stay at the motels when we travel by cars. (當我們駕車旅行時，我們總是在汽車旅館住宿。)</p>
M56	<p><b>motion</b></p> <p><b>motionless</b></p>	<p>(n.)移動，動作</p> <p>The swaying motion of the ship made me feel seasick. (船的搖晃使我感到暈船。)</p> <p>(adj.)靜止不動的</p> <p>The dog lay motionless on the ground, as if dead. (這隻狗躺在地上不動，好像死了似的。)</p>
M57	<p><b>muddy</b></p>	<p>(n.)泥濘的，混濁的，灰暗的</p> <p>Don't bring those muddy shoes inside. (別把沾滿爛泥的鞋子拿進來。)</p>
M58	<p><b>mule</b></p>	<p>(n.)騾，固執的人</p> <p>The old man is as stubborn as a mule. (這老人倔強的像騾子一樣。)</p>
M59	<p><b>mumble</b></p>	<p>(v.)含糊地說，咕嚕</p> <p>The woman mumbled a few words and left. (這女士咕嚕著說了幾句話之後就離開了。)</p>
M60	<p><b>murder</b></p> <p><b>murderer</b></p>	<p>(n./v.)謀殺</p> <p>The young man was charged with the murder of his girlfriend. (這年輕人被控謀殺他的女朋友。)</p> <p>“My husband tried to murder me,” the woman shouted. (這位女士大叫，「我先生想謀殺我」。)</p> <p>(n.)殺人犯，兇手</p> <p>The murderer hasn't been arrested yet. (兇手還未被逮捕。)</p>

M61	<b>murmur</b>	<p>(v.)小聲說，咕嚕 (n.)輕柔持續的聲音，沙沙聲，潺潺聲，低語聲</p> <p>She always murmurs to herself; we don't understand what she tries to say. (她總是喃喃自語，我們不了解她想說什麼。)</p> <p>I like to sit there listening to the murmur of the little brook. (我喜歡坐在那邊傾聽小溪流水的潺潺聲。)</p> <p>My girlfriend gave me a murmur of approval. (我女朋友低聲表示同意。)</p>
M62	<b>muscle</b>	<p>(n.)肌肉，力量，實力</p> <p>Duke hurt his muscles because he moved many heavy boxes yesterday. (因為杜克昨天搬了許多重的箱子，他的肌肉受傷。)</p>
M63	<b>mushroom</b>	<p>(n.)蘑菇，蘑菇形物</p> <p>After a few days' rains, mushrooms can be found on the ground or under the tree. (下了幾天雨以後，在地面或在樹下可以看到蘑菇。)</p>
M64	<b>mustard</b>	<p>(n.)芥末(醬)</p> <p>My mother mixed mustard and olive oil and poured on the salad. (我媽媽把芥末和橄欖油混合在一起，然後倒入沙拉。)</p>
M65	<b>mutter</b>	<p>(v.)低語，咕嚕 (n.)低語聲</p> <p>"I didn't know this smart watch would be so expensive," he muttered. (他咕嚕著，「我不曉得這支智慧型手錶會這麼貴。」)</p> <p>I heard the soft mutter of voices in the next room. (我聽到隔壁有人輕聲低語。)</p>
M66	<b>mystery</b>	<p>(n.)神祕，祕密，謎，難以理解的事物</p> <p>Everything about the Pyramid has been still a mystery. (一切關於金字塔的事，至今仍是個謎。)</p>
	<b>mysterious</b>	<p>(adj.)神祕的</p> <p>A mysterious young woman lived next door to him. (有一個神祕的年輕女子住在他隔壁。)</p>
M67	<b>myth</b>	<p>(n.)神話</p> <p>I love stories about the gods and goddesses of Greek myths. (我喜歡希臘神話中諸神的故事。)</p>
	<b>mythology</b>	<p>(n.)(總稱)神話，神話學</p> <p>I like to study Greek and Roman mythology. (我喜歡研究希臘和羅馬神話。)</p>

N01	<b>nag</b>	(v.) 嘮叨 My wife is always nagging about my untidiness . (我妻子老是嘮叨我邋遢。)
N02	<b>naked</b>	(adj.) 裸體的，暴露的，無覆蓋的 I can see the insects with the naked eye, without a microscope. (我能用肉眼看到那些昆蟲，不用顯微鏡。)
N03	<b>namely</b>	(adv.) 也就是說 Only one boy in this class was absent this morning, namely Harry. (今天早上這個班上只有一位男孩缺席，也就是哈利。)
N04	<b>nanny</b>	(n.) 保姆 My nanny comes every day from seven till five thirty except weekends. (我的保姆除了週末外每天七點工作到五點三十分。)
N05	<b>nationality</b>	(n.) 國籍 We were both of the same nationality. (我們倆是同一國籍的人。)
N06	<b>native</b>	(adj.) 出生地的，本國的，本地的 People think that kiwi is the product of New Zealand, but actually, it is native to China. (人們認為奇異果是紐西蘭的產品，但是實際上，它是中國當地的產品。)
N07	<b>naughty</b>	(adj.) 頑皮的 You naughty boy, stop pulling my hair! (你這個頑皮的男孩，不要拉我的頭髮!)
N08	<b>Navy/ navy</b>	(n.) 海軍 The Navy wants more money for ships to maintain the national security around the island. (海軍希望為船艦得到更多資金來維護海島周圍國家的安全。)
N09	<b>nearly</b>	(adv.) 幾乎 Natalie had thick black hair and nearly reached down to her hip. (納塔莉留著一頭烏黑的頭髮，長到幾乎垂到了臀部。)
N10	<b>necessity</b>	(n.) 必需品 Clean water is an absolute necessity for our body. (乾淨的水對我們的身體是絕對的必需品。)
N11	<b>needle</b>	(n.) 針，針狀物，指針 The boy started crying when he saw the nurse with a needle walking toward him. (當他看見拿著注射針的護士走向他時，男孩開始哭泣。)
N12	<b>negative</b>	(adj.) 否定的，反面的，消極的，負面的 His answer to my request was a negative. (我的請求遭到他的拒絕。)

N13	<b>neglect</b>	(v.)疏忽照顧，忽視，疏忽 He was so busy that he neglected his health. (他忙得連身體健康都疏忽了。)
N14	<b>nephew</b>  <b>niece</b>	(n.)姪子，外甥 Mark is my nephew, the son of my brother. (馬克是我姪子，我哥哥的兒子。) (n.)姪女，外甥女 My niece has practiced ballet for six years. (我姪女已練了六年芭蕾舞了。)
N15	<b>nervous</b>  <b>nerve</b>	(adj.)緊張的 Fred was nervous before the interview. His face was pale and hands were shaky. (弗雷德在面談前很緊張。他的臉色蒼白手發抖。) (n.)緊張不安，勇氣，神經 I never suffer from nerves when I speak in public. (我當眾講話從不緊張。) He has the nerve to drive a racing car. (他很有勇氣駕駛賽車。) She is all nerves. (她太神經過敏了。)
N16	<b>network</b>	(n.)廣播網，電視網，網路，網狀系統 Now people use computer network to connect to each other and to exchange data. (現在人們使用電腦網路與人互相連繫和交換資料。)
N17	<b>nevertheless</b>	(adv.)然而，不過，儘管如此 In the game, they were losing the points. Nevertheless, they kept on trying to gain more scores during the last five minutes. (在比賽時，他們輸了幾分。然而，在最後五分鐘，他們繼續設法得更多分。)
N18	<b>nickname</b>	(n.)綽號 We always use the nickname Chris for our son Chrispher. (我們總是用克里斯這個暱名來叫我們的兒子克里斯多福。) Jack got his nickname for the freckles on his face. (傑克的綽號是因他臉上的雀斑而得來。)
N19	<b>nightingale</b>	(n.)夜鶯 In ancient time, the nightingale was selected as the highest example of a perfect singer. (夜鶯在古代被選為歌唱家最高典範。)
N20	<b>nightmare</b>	(n.)噩夢 The first few days when she lived in that big house were a total nightmare. (她住進那間大房子的前幾天簡直像是一場噩夢。)

N21	<p><b>noble</b></p>	<p>(adj.)高貴的，高尚的，貴族的，貴重的 (n.)貴族</p> <p>Allen was an upright and noble man who was always willing to help in any possible way. (艾倫是一個正直而高尚的人，他總是願意盡所能幫助他人。)</p>
N22	<p><b>normal</b></p> <p><b>normally</b></p>	<p>(adj.)普通的，正常的，標準的</p> <p>It's normal to feel tired after such a long trip. (經過像這樣的長途旅行後，會感覺累是正常的。)</p> <p>(adv.)正常地，按慣例</p> <p>After a few weeks of treatment, the patient began to talk normally. (經過幾週的治療，病人開始正常講話了。)</p>
N23	<p><b>notable</b></p>	<p>(adj.)著名的</p> <p>Albert's father was a notable scientist. (阿伯特的父親是個著名的科學家。)</p>
N24	<p><b>notify</b></p> <p><b>noticeable</b></p>	<p>(v.)通知</p> <p>Please notify us one day before you come here so that we can arrange a pick-up. (請在你到這裡的前一天通知我們，以便我們能安排接送服務。)</p> <p>(adj.)顯而易見</p> <p>The scar on her forehead is hardly noticeable. (她額頭的傷疤幾乎不太明顯。)</p>
N25	<p><b>novel</b></p> <p><b>novelty</b></p> <p><b>novelist</b></p>	<p>(adj.)新穎的，新奇的 (n.)小說</p> <p>Jack is full of novel ideas. (傑克滿腦子都是新奇的想法。)</p> <p>“War and Peace” is considered one of the greatest novels in the 20th century. (「戰爭和和平」被認為是第20世紀最偉大的小說之一。)</p> <p>(n.)新穎，新奇，新奇的事物</p> <p>The products of this company are known for the quality and novelty. (這間公司的產品以品質及新穎而著名。)</p> <p>(n.)小說家</p> <p>Earnest Hemingway, an American novelist and journalist, wrote the book “The Old Man and the Sea”. (美國小說家和新聞工作者，歐內斯特海明威，寫了「老人與海」這本書。)</p>

<p><b>O01</b></p>	<p><b>obey</b></p> <p><b>obedience</b></p> <p><b>obedient</b></p>	<p>(v.)服從，遵守</p> <p>Soldiers are trained to obey orders. (戰士被訓練服從命令。)</p> <p>(n.)服從，順從</p> <p>Children are taught to respect the elderly and show their parents obedience. (小孩被教導要尊敬長輩和服從父母。)</p> <p>(adj.)服從的，順從的</p> <p>Soldiers are supposed to be obedient to the commands in the army. (士兵在軍隊中應當要服從命令。)</p>
<p><b>O02</b></p>	<p><b>observe</b></p> <p><b>observation</b></p> <p><b>observer</b></p>	<p>(v.)看到，注意到，觀察，遵守，評論，慶祝</p> <p>Do you observe anything unusual in his behavior? He must have been fallen in love. (你是否注意到他的行為有任何異常?他一定墜入愛河了。)</p> <p>(n.)觀測，觀察，注意，評論，意見</p> <p>It is reported that art classes help develop children's observation. (報導指出藝術課程有助於培養小孩的觀察力。)</p> <p>(n.)觀察員，觀測者</p> <p>Several political observers made comments on the presidential election. (幾位政治觀察員針對此次總統大選發表意見。)</p>
<p><b>O03</b></p>	<p><b>obtain</b></p>	<p>(v.)獲得，得到</p> <p>These books were published years ago. First editions of them are now almost impossible to obtain. (這些書在幾年前出版的。第一版幾乎是無法找到了。)</p>
<p><b>O04</b></p>	<p><b>obvious</b></p> <p><b>obviously</b></p>	<p>(adj.)顯然的，明白的</p> <p>It's raining now. For this obvious reason, we have to cancel today's picnic. (現在正在下雨。因為這個明顯的原因，我們必須取消今天的野餐。)</p> <p>(adv.)明顯地，顯然地</p> <p>Obviously, she didn't read the instructions carefully and thus failed to operate the machine properly. (很明顯地她沒有仔細閱讀說明書，因此無法適當操作這台機器。)</p>
<p><b>O05</b></p>	<p><b>occasion</b></p> <p><b>occasionally</b></p>	<p>(n.)時刻，時機，機會，場合</p> <p>I only wear a tie on special and formal occasions, such as meeting, conference, and speech. (我只有在像會議和演講的特別和正式場合才佩戴領帶。)</p> <p>(adv.)偶爾</p> <p>They only see each other occasionally after graduating from junior high school. (國中畢業後，他們偶爾才會碰面。)</p>

O06	<b>occupy</b>	<p>(v.) 占據，居住，有人使用</p> <p>Writing is very time consuming. It occupies most of my free time. (寫作非常費時。它佔據我大多數的空閒時間。)</p> <p><b>occupation</b></p> <p>(n.) 佔領，佔用，居住，職業，消遣</p> <p>The criminals continued their occupation of the building last night. (罪犯們昨晚持續佔領那棟建築物。)</p> <p>Please fill in the blanks with your name, address, and occupation. (請在空格內填入你的姓名、地址和職業。)</p> <p>Fishing is my grandfather's favorite occupation. (釣魚是我爺爺最喜歡的消遣活動。)</p>
O07	<b>occur</b>	<p>(v.) 發生</p> <p>Once an earthquake occurs, we'd better run out of the building or find a shelter as soon as possible. (一旦地震發生，我們應該儘快跑出大廈或找遮蔽的地方。)</p> <p><b>occurrence</b></p> <p>(n.) 發生，出現，事件</p> <p>Studies show that the occurrence of cancer increases as people get older. (研究顯示癌症的發生隨著年紀而增加。)</p>
O08	<b>odd</b>	<p>(adj.) 奇特的，古怪的</p> <p>It is odd that he comes on time today. He was always 20 minutes late. (真是奇怪他今天準時到。他過去總是遲到 20 分鐘。)</p>
O09	<b>official</b>	<p>(adj.) 官方的，正式的，公開宣稱的</p> <p>(n.) 官員</p> <p>English is not the official language in Taiwan. (英語不是台灣的官方語言。)</p> <p>A rumor has been spread that there will be another earthquake in two days, but the news is not yet official. (據謠傳再過兩天會有另外一個地震，但是這個消息尚未正式公布。)</p> <p>The president is the most powerful government official. (總統是最有權力的政府官員。)</p>
O10	<b>omit</b>	<p>(v.) 省略，遺漏(omit, omitted, omitted)</p> <p>In the report, he omitted the parts unfavorable to his wife. (在報告裡，他省略對他的妻子不利的部分。)</p>
O11	<b>onion</b>	<p>(n.) 洋蔥</p> <p>Do you know why some children are afraid of eating onions? (你知道為什麼有些小孩害怕吃洋蔥嗎?)</p>
O12	<b>opera</b>	<p>(n.) 歌劇</p> <p>In Taiwan, the soap operas always start at 8 o'clock in the evening. (在臺灣，連續劇總是在晚上 8 點開始。)</p>
O13	<b>opportunity</b>	<p>(n.) 機會</p> <p>As my flight was delayed, I took the opportunity to do some shopping. (當我的班機誤點，我利用機會去購物。)</p>

O14	<b>opposite</b>	<p>(n.)對立面，對立物 (adj.)相反的，對立的 (prep.)在...對面</p> <p>Jane is rather quiet, but her sister is completely the opposite. Her sister is very talkative. (珍相當安靜，但是她的妹妹卻完全相反。她的妹妹非常健談的。)</p> <p>He turned and walked towards the opposite direction. (他轉身朝另一個方向走去。)</p> <p>The bank is opposite the department store. (銀行就在百貨公司的對面。)</p>
O15	<p><b>optimistic</b></p> <p><b>optimist</b></p> <p><b>optimism</b></p>	<p>(adj.)樂觀的</p> <p>She has an optimistic view of life; she always looks at the bright side of everything. (她有一種樂觀的人生觀，對每件事情她總是看好的一面。)</p> <p>(n.)樂觀主義者</p> <p>My brother is an optimist, and he always believes that good things will happen. (我弟弟是個樂天派，他總是相信會有好事發生。)</p> <p>(n.)樂觀，樂觀主義</p> <p>The optimism revealed in his speech really gave me lots of encouragement. (他演說中所展現的樂觀給我很大的鼓勵。)</p>
O16	<b>oral</b>	<p>(adj.)口頭的，口語的，口部的 (n.)口試</p> <p>After a long discussion, they eventually reached an oral agreement. (經過漫長的討論，他們終於達成口頭協議。)</p> <p>It is said that he passed his Japanese oral. (據說他通過日文口試了。)</p>
O17	<b>organ</b>	<p>(n.)器官，管風琴，機關</p> <p>The serious car accident caused damage to some of his vital organs. (那場嚴重的車禍使他的一些重要器官受到傷害。)</p> <p>My elder sister likes to play the organ in her free time. (我姊姊喜歡在她空閒時演奏管風琴。)</p>
O18	<b>organic</b>	<p>(adj.)有機的，器官的，組織的，生物的</p> <p>The restaurant only uses organic ingredients, which attracts more customers. (這家餐廳只使用有機的食材，這吸引了更多的顧客。)</p>

O19	<b>organize</b>	<p>(v.)組織，籌畫，安排</p> <p>Mary tried to organize her thoughts after getting some suggestions. (在獲取一些建議之後，瑪麗試著整理她的思緒。)</p> <p>The sales manager will organize a meeting to set the sales goals for this month. (業務經理將策畫一場會議來討論這個月銷售目標。)</p> <p><b>organizer</b> (n.)組織者，策畫者，籌辦者</p> <p>The event organizers are hoping to receive great assistance from the local community and businesses. (活動的籌辦者希望得到當地社區和企業的大力協助。)</p> <p><b>organization</b> (n.)組織，機構，團體，構造</p> <p>There are some organizations offering free legal advice to people on low incomes. (有一些機構免費提供法律上的建議給收入微薄的人。)</p> <p>She works for a voluntary organization helping the needy children. (她在一個幫助貧窮孩子的志工組織工作。)</p>
O20	<b>origin</b>	<p>(n.)起源，出身</p> <p>Her unhappy childhood was the origin of her problems later in life. (不快樂的童年是導致她之後人生許多問題的起源。)</p> <p>He is of North African origin. (他來自北非。)</p> <p><b>original</b> (adj.)最初的，原始的，獨創的，原本的 (n.)原件，原稿</p> <p>If this is an original painting by Picasso, it will be very valuable. (如果這是一幅畢卡索的原作，它必定價值非凡。)</p> <p>I will just need a copy of the contract, and give you the original. (我只需要合約的影本，正本給你。)</p> <p><b>originally</b> (adv.)起初，原來</p> <p>She was originally a teacher and had taught science in a high school in southern Taiwan. (她原本是一位老師，在南臺灣的一所中學教自然科學。)</p>
O21	<b>otherwise</b>	<p>(adv.)否則，不然</p> <p>You had better hurry; otherwise, you will miss the flight. (你最好快一點，否則你會搭不上飛機。)</p>
O22	<b>outgoing</b>	<p>(adj.)外向的</p> <p>Her outgoing personality enables her to get along with her colleagues. (她外向的個性讓她跟同事們都能相處得很好。)</p>
O23	<b>outline</b>	<p>(n.)綱要，要點，外形，輪廓</p> <p>You should draw up an outline first before you start to write an essay. (在你開始寫散文之前，你應該先草擬大綱。)</p>

O24	<b>output</b>	<p>(n.)出產，產量，輸出 (v.)輸出，生產</p> <p>The output of the coal mine was 8 million tons last year. (這座煤礦去年的產量是八百萬噸。)</p> <p>Computers can output images in a wide range of resolutions to accommodate user preferences. (電腦能夠輸出不同解析度的圖片以符合使用者的偏好。)</p>
O25	<b>outsider</b>	<p>(n.)外人，門外漢，局外人</p> <p>He never knows what happens in the office. He is just like an outsider. (他從不知道辦公室裡發生了什麼事。他就像是個局外人。)</p>
O26	<b>outskirts</b>	<p>(n.)郊區，市郊</p> <p>The toy factory is located in the outskirts of Taoyuan City. (那家玩具工廠位在桃園市郊區。)</p>
O27	<b>oven</b>	<p>(n.)烤箱</p> <p>It's like an oven in here; open the window! (這裡像烤箱一樣，打開窗子!)</p> <p>Put the turkey in the oven and roast it for at least four hours. (把火雞放入烤箱並且至少烤四個小時。)</p>
O28	<b>overall</b>	<p>(adj.)總體的，全部的，全面的 (adv.)大體上地</p> <p>The overall cost of the exhibition was higher than they had expected. (這場展覽的總花費高出他們原先所預期的。)</p> <p>Overall, the report still leaves much to be desired. (整體而言，這份報告待改進的地方還很多。)</p>
O29	<b>overcoat</b>	<p>(n.)外套</p> <p>It's freezing. You need an overcoat. (天氣很冷。你需要一件大衣。)</p>
O30	<b>overhear</b>	<p>(v.)偶然聽到，無意中聽到，偷聽(overhear, overheard, overheard)</p> <p>I overheard part of their conversation when passing through the office. (當我經過辦公室時無意間聽到他們部份的談話。)</p>
O31	<b>overlook</b>	<p>(v.)俯瞰，忽視</p> <p>It is hard to book a room in the hotel which overlooks the ocean. (要訂到那家飯店面海的房間很困難。)</p> <p>Nobody could overlook the fact that global warming is getting more and more serious. (沒有人可以忽視全球暖化越來越嚴重的事實。)</p>
O32	<b>overnight</b>	<p>(adj.)一整夜的，一夜之間的 (adv.)整晚，一夜間，突然</p> <p>She will have an overnight stop in London and leave for Paris next day. (她將在倫敦停留過夜，隔天前往巴黎。)</p> <p>He won the lottery and became a millionaire overnight. (他中樂透，一夜之間成為一名百萬富翁。)</p>

O33	<b>overpass</b>	<p>(n.)高架公路，高架橋，路橋</p> <p>In Taipei, there are many overpasses that allow pedestrians to cross the streets safely. (在台北有許多路橋，讓行人安全地穿過街道。)</p>
O34	<b>overseas</b>	<p>(adv.)向國外，在海外 (adj.)來自海外的，外國來的</p> <p>If I had money, I would study overseas. (如果我有錢的話，我會到國外讀書。)</p> <p>Many overseas Chinese come to Taiwan to learn Chinese in the summer vacation. (許多華僑在暑假來臺灣學中文。)</p>
O35	<b>oversleep</b>	<p>(v.)睡過頭(oversleep, overslept, overslept)</p> <p>My younger brother overslept this morning and was late for school. (我弟弟今天早上睡過頭而上學遲到。)</p>
O36	<b>overtake</b>	<p>(v.)追上，超過，突然侵襲(overtake, overtook, overtaken)</p> <p>She was overtaken by emotion, starting to cry sadly. (她突然情緒激動而難過地哭了起來。)</p>
O37	<b>overwork</b>	<p>(v.)工作過度，過分勞累 (n.)過度勞累</p> <p>You have been overworking. Why don't you take some days off? (你太勞累了。何不休假幾天呢?)</p> <p>He got sick because of overwork and too much stress. (他因為過度勞累和太多壓力而生病了。)</p>
O38	<b>ownership</b>	<p>(n.)所有權</p> <p>Billy is going to sell the bookstore to his friend; the bookstore will be under new ownership soon. (比利要把書店賣給他的朋友，書店很快就要在新主人的名下。)</p>

P01	<b>pace</b>	(n.)一步，步態，速度 She walked at a very fast pace; I couldn't keep up with her. (她用非常快速的步伐走路，我跟不上她。)
P02	<b>pacific</b>	(adj.)和解的，愛好和平的，平靜的 (n.)(大寫太平洋[the S]) The country shows pacific intentions to its enemy country. (這國家對敵國顯示和平的意向。)
P03	<b>packet</b>	(n.)包(裹)，小捆，小袋 The mailman brought a small packet today. (今天郵差送來了一個小郵包。)
P04	<b>pail</b>	(n.)桶 The main water pipe exploded and people affected by the incident had to bring drinking water with buckets from outside. (主要水管爆掉了，受到這事件影響的人必須從外面用水桶拿飲用水進來。)
P05	<b>palace</b>	(n.)皇宮 The magnificent palace has attracted millions of visitors this year. (壯觀的宮殿今年已經吸引了好幾百萬的訪客。)
P06	<b>palm</b>	(n.)手掌 Fortunetellers can see what will happen to you in the future by looking at the lines on your palm. (占卜者能從你手掌的掌紋看到將來有什麼事會發生在你身上。)
P07	<b>pancake</b>	(n.)薄烤煎餅，鬆餅 He likes to have pancakes for breakfast. (他喜歡早餐吃鬆餅。)
P08	<b>parade</b>	(n.)遊行，閱兵，展覽 (v.)遊行 On Double Tenth Day, students' parade marched slowly toward the platform. (在雙十節那天，學生的遊行慢慢地前進到閱兵台。) The baseball team and its fans paraded down the street. (那支棒球隊和它的球迷在街上遊行。)
P09	<b>paradise</b>	(n.)天堂 Children love Disneyland a lot; it is like their paradise. (兒童很喜歡迪斯尼樂園，它就像他們的天堂。)
P10	<b>paragraph</b>	(n.)段落 In an English paragraph, the main idea is usually conveyed right in the first sentence. (在英語的段落裡，主旨通常就在第一個句子表達出來。)
P11	<b>parcel</b>	(n.)包裹，郵包 Before Christmas, many people sent gifts to their friends and relatives by parcels. (在聖誕節之前，許多人用小包裹寄禮物給他們的親友。)

P12	<b>pardon</b>	<p>(v./n.)原諒，寬恕，赦免</p> <p>Please pardon me for my rude words. (請原諒我粗魯的言語。)</p> <p>John, who had been often late for my class, asked my pardon for the same reason again and again. (約翰在我的課經常遲到，一再以同樣的原因要求我原諒他。)</p>
P13	<b>parrot</b>	<p>(n.)鸚鵡，人云亦云的人</p> <p>(v.)不加思索地重複，機械地模仿</p> <p>A parrot can repeat human speech. (鸚鵡能重複人類的話。)</p> <p>Some English teachers teach pronunciation by having their students parrot the sounds. (一些英語老師教發音的方法是讓他們的學生不斷重複模仿發音。)</p>
P14	<p><b>participate</b></p> <p><b>participation</b></p> <p><b>participant</b></p>	<p>(v.)參加，參與</p> <p>He did not participate in the discussion yesterday, so he can't get to the point of today's meeting. (他昨天沒有參加討論，因此他不知道今天會議的重點。)</p> <p>(n.)參加，參與</p> <p>Students' participation in extracurricular activities is required at this school. (在此校，學生被要求要參加課外活動。)</p> <p>(n.)參與者，參賽者</p> <p>The number of participants of the full marathon event has reached a record high this year. (今年參加全程馬拉松比賽的人數創歷史新高。)</p>
P15	<p><b>particular</b></p> <p><b>particularly</b></p>	<p>(adj.)特別的，特殊的</p> <p>When you said we should eat out, did you have a particular restaurant in mind? (當你說我們應該出去吃飯，你有一家特別想去的餐廳嗎?)</p> <p>(adv.)特別，尤其，詳細地</p> <p>Andrew is particularly fond of rock climbing at his leisure time. (安德魯在休閒時間特別喜歡攀岩。)</p>
P16	<b>partly</b>	<p>(adv.)部分地，不完全地，在一定程度上</p> <p>The weather report says that it will be partly cloudy tomorrow. (氣象報告說，明天晴時多雲。)</p>
P17	<b>partner</b>	<p>(n.)夥伴，舞伴，搭擋</p> <p>He is my old business partner. We have run this company together for almost 10 years. (他是我的老工作伙伴。我們一起經營這家公司差不多有10年了。)</p>
P18	<b>passage</b>	<p>(n.)通道，走廊，通過，一段</p> <p>Could you please read the final passage of your report? (你可以把你的報告最後一段念出來嗎?)</p>

P19	<b>passenger</b>	(n.)乘客 The plane can carry 400 passengers. (這飛機可以搭載400位乘客。)
P20	<b>passion</b>  <b>passionate</b>	(n.)熱情，激情 Her passion for music inspired the people around her. (她對音樂的熱情啟發了她周圍的人。) (adj.)熱愛的，熱情的，激昂的 Allen is extremely passionate for Latin dance. (亞倫非常熱愛拉丁舞蹈。)
P21	<b>passive</b>	(adj.)被動的，消極的，順從的 The teacher feels frustrated when his students are too passive to study. (當學生太被動而不學習時，那位老師就會感到挫折。)
P22	<b>passport</b>	(n.)護照 When you go through the immigration customs, you need to show your passport to the customs officer. (當你經過移民局的海關時，你需要向海關官員出示你的護照。)
P23	<b>password</b>	(n.)密碼 When you apply for an email account, you need to create a password. (當你申請電子郵件帳戶時，你需要建立一個密碼。)
P24	<b>pasta</b>	(n.)義大利麵(包括通心粉，細麵條等) Rebecca prefers Italian pasta to Chinese noodles. (瑞蓓卡喜歡義大利麵多過於中式麵條。)
P25	<b>paste</b>	(n.)漿糊，麵糰 (v.)用漿糊黏貼 Put some paste on the back of the picture before you stick it in the book. (在你把照片貼在書上以前，要在照片背面塗一些漿糊。) Since nobody seemed to be home, I pasted a note on the door. (既然沒有人在家，我在門上貼了一張便條紙。)
P26	<b>pastime</b>	(n.)消遣，娛樂 Listening to classic music is Rita's favorite pastime. (聽古典音樂是莉塔最喜愛的娛樂。)
P27	<b>pat</b>	(n./v.)輕拍，輕打 When I did a good job, my mom patted me on the shoulder and said, "Good girl." (當我做好一件事，我的媽媽會輕拍我肩膀並且說，「好女孩」。) I give my dog a pat as I come back from school every day. (我每天從學校回來時會輕拍我的狗。)
P28	<b>path</b>	(n.)小徑，小道 After the heavy snow last night, the path to the garage could not be seen at all. (在昨晚大雪以後，到車庫的小路完全看不見。)



P36	<b>peel</b>	<p>(v.)削去...皮 (n.)外皮</p> <p>An apple peel is full of nutrients, but it has wax on it. (蘋果果皮營養素有很多，但是它外表有蠟。)</p> <p>Amy helped her mom peel the carrots. (艾米幫助她的媽媽削紅蘿蔔的皮。)</p>
P37	<b>peep</b>	<p>(v.)偷看</p> <p>The boys are peeping through the window of the mansion to see the luxurious furniture. (男孩們從窗口偷看豪宅裡的豪華家具。)</p>
P38	<b>peer</b>	<p>(n.)同輩</p> <p>For teenagers, the opinions of their peers are more important than those of their parents. (對於青少年，他們同輩的觀點比他們父母的觀點重要。)</p>
P39	<b>penguin</b>	<p>(n.)企鵝</p> <p>Penguins cannot fly through the air, but they can swim in water. (企鵝不能在空中飛行，但是他們能在水中游泳。)</p>
P40	<b>pepper</b>	<p>(n.)胡椒</p> <p>Would you like some freshly ground black pepper on your pizza? (你的披薩上要不要一些現磨的黑胡椒粉呢?)</p> <p>Pass the salt and pepper, please. (請把鹽和胡椒傳給我。)</p>
P41	<b>period</b>	<p>(n.)期間，時期</p> <p>I have not seen my friends for a long period of time. (我已經有好長一段時間沒見到我的朋友們了。)</p>
P42	<b>percent</b>  <b>percentage</b>	<p>(n.)百分比，百分之(幾)</p> <p>The department store has a ten percent discount today. (這間百貨公司今天打九折。)</p> <p>(n.)百分率，百分比，比例，部分</p> <p>In the company, each of employees will receive a percentage of the profits in the end of the year. (在這家公司，每位員工在年底都會得到一定比例的利潤。)</p>
P43	<b>perfect</b>         <b>perfection</b>	<p>(adj.)完美的，完備的 (v.)使完美</p> <p>The car is ten years old, but it is still in perfect condition. (這部汽車有十年了，但是它的狀況仍然頗佳。)</p> <p>She needs to perfect her writing skills. (她需要精進她的寫作技巧。)</p> <p>(n.)完美，盡善盡美，完善</p> <p>Mr. Roberts is a man who always pursues perfection. (羅伯特先生是一個一直追求完美的人。)</p>

<p><b>P44</b></p>	<p><b>perform</b></p> <p><b>performer</b></p> <p><b>performance</b></p>	<p>(v.)履行，實行，演戲，演奏</p> <p>Our school drama club will perform Shakespeare's "Hamlet" at the end of the semester. (我們學校的話劇社在學期的結束時將要表演莎士比亞的「哈姆雷特」。)</p> <p>(n.)演出者，演奏者，表演者</p> <p>We can see many interesting street performers' shows in this shopping area on weekends. (在周末，我們可以在這購物區看到許多街頭藝人有趣的表演。)</p> <p>(n.)演出，演奏，成績，成果</p> <p>The graduation show was considered a brilliant performance. (該畢業成果展被認為是一次出色的演出。)</p> <p>Her performance on the exams is good; her parents are proud of her. (她的考試成績很好，她的父母為她感到驕傲。)</p>
<p><b>P45</b></p>	<p><b>permit</b></p> <p><b>permission</b></p>	<p>(v.)認可，允許，許可</p> <p>(n.)許可證</p> <p>If time permits, I will stop by to see you. (如果時間允許的話，我將順道去看你。)</p> <p>You cannot work in Taiwan without a work permit. (你沒有工作許可證是無法在台灣工作的。)</p> <p>(n.)允許</p> <p>Jerry asked the teacher's permission to leave the classroom. (傑瑞請求老師允許他離開教室。)</p>
<p><b>P46</b></p>	<p><b>personal</b></p> <p><b>personality</b></p>	<p>(adj.)個人的，私人的，親自的</p> <p>Mr. Smith doesn't want to answer his personal questions as age and salary. (史密斯先生不要回答像年齡和薪水這種私人問題。)</p> <p>(n.)個性，性格</p> <p>She has such a kind and friendly personality that every classmate likes to make friends with her. (她的個性是如此的親切和友好，以致於每個同學都喜歡跟她作朋友。)</p>
<p><b>P47</b></p>	<p><b>persuade</b></p> <p><b>persuasion</b></p> <p><b>persuasive</b></p>	<p>(v.)說服，勸服</p> <p>Nancy persuaded her mother to go to France with her. (南茜說服她的母親跟她一起去法國。)</p> <p>(n.)信念，信仰，說服，勸說，說服力</p> <p>It is my persuasion that such dishonest people should not be allowed to work at this company. (我的信念是這樣不誠實的人不應被允許在本公司上班。)</p> <p>(adj.)勸說的，勸誘的，有說服力的</p> <p>The President's speech in the Congress today was very persuasive. (總統今天在國會的演講很有說服力。)</p>

P48	<b>pest</b>	(n.) 害蟲 Each year ten percent of the crop is lost to a pest called corn rootworm. (每年有百分之十的農作物被一種叫做玉米食根的害蟲吃掉。)
P49	<b>photographer</b>  <b>photography</b>	(n.) 照相師，攝影者 They hired a professional photographer to take their wedding pictures. (他們雇用一位專業攝影師拍他們的婚禮照片。)  (n.) 攝影 The photographer owned a personal photography studio. (該攝影師擁有一家個人攝影工作室。)
P50	<b>physics</b>  <b>physicist</b>	(n.) 物理學 According to physics, nothing can travel faster than light. (根據物理學，沒有什麼東西能超過光速。)  (n.) 物理學家，(古) 自然科學家 A physicist is a scientist who specializes in the field of physics. (物理學家是專門研究物理學領域的科學家。)
P51	<b>pianist</b>	(n.) 鋼琴家，鋼琴演奏者 Beethoven was both a pianist and a composer at that time. (貝多芬在當時既是鋼琴家也是作曲家。)
P52	<b>pickpocket</b>	(n.) 扒手 The pickpocket was caught in the act. (這個扒手在行竊時被當場逮到。)
P53	<b>pigeon</b>	(n.) 鴿子 Carrier pigeons were used in World War I to send messages back from the front lines. (傳信鴿在第一次世界大戰被用來從前線送信息回來。)
P54	<b>pile</b>	(n.) 堆，一堆 (v.) 堆積，疊，累積 Mr. Jones has got piles of work to do this morning. (瓊斯先生上午有一堆工作要做。) The books were piled up on the shelves in the warehouse. (那些書堆疊在倉庫的架子上。)
P55	<b>pilot</b>	(n.) 飛機駕駛員 200 people were killed in the air crash, including the pilots and the crew. (二百個人在空難中喪生，包括飛行員和機組人員。)
P56	<b>pipe</b>	(n.) 管，導管，輸送管 (v.) 用管道輸送 The pipes lead the water into the fields. (這些管道把水引到田裡。) In this area, gas is piped into all the houses. (在這地區，瓦斯由管道輸送到各家各戶。)

P57	<b>pitch</b>	<p>(n.)投球，【音】音高 (v.)搭帳篷，安營，投擲，調音高</p> <p>When Tiffany sang a song, she would drop her voice to a lower pitch. (當蒂芬妮唱歌時，她會調低她的音高。)</p> <p>David pitched the ball as far as he could. (大衛盡力把球投得遠一些。)</p>
P58	<b>plain</b>	<p>(adj.)簡單的，樸素的 (n.)平原</p> <p>It was a plain and gray stone house, distinguished for its simple style. (它是一棟簡樸灰色的石房子，以它的簡單的樣式出色。)</p> <p>He prefers plain coffee; he adds neither sugar nor cream. (他較喜歡黑咖啡，他不加糖，也不加奶油。)</p> <p>The river flows into a wide plain. (這河流流入廣闊的平原。)</p>
P59	<b>planet</b>	<p>(n.)行星</p> <p>There are nine planets in the solar system and the Earth is one of them. (太陽系有九個行星，地球是其中之一。)</p>
P60	<b>plastic</b>	<p>(n./adj.)塑膠</p> <p>Today plastics are used to make various products. (今天塑料被來製造各種產品。)</p> <p>There are some plastic dishes on the table. (餐桌上有一些塑膠盤子。)</p>
P61	<b>plate</b>	<p>(n.)盤，碟</p> <p>The children were so hungry that they ate up the pancakes on their plates. (孩子們很餓，以致於他們吃光了他們盤子上的鬆餅。)</p>
P62	<b>platform</b>	<p>(n.)月台，平台</p> <p>A crowd of passengers waited on the platform for the train to Taipei. (一群乘客在月臺上等待到臺北的火車。)</p>
P63	<b>plenty</b>  <b>plentiful</b>	<p>(n.)大量，充足</p> <p>I can't drink any more wine; I've had plenty. (我不能再喝酒了，我已經喝很多了。)</p> <p>We've got plenty of time before we leave for the train station. (在前往火車站之前，我們還有許多時間。)</p> <p>(adj.)豐富的，充足的，多的，豐產的</p> <p>The military base has a plentiful supply of food. (這個軍事基地有充足的食物供應。)</p>

P64	<b>plot</b>	<p>(n./v.)陰謀，祕密計畫 (n.)(小說，戲劇等的)情節</p> <p>The secret plan they plotted to kill the prime minister was discovered by the government agents. (他們密謀殺掉總理的計畫被政府特勤人員發覺了。)</p> <p>That novel has a good plot and much clever dialogue. (那本小說的情節引人入勝，並有許多巧妙的對白。)</p>
P65	<b>plug</b>	<p>(n.)插頭，塞子 (v.)塞</p> <p>Is there a plug in the bedroom that I can use for my hairdryer? (臥室裡有插頭可以讓我使用吹風機嗎?)</p> <p>The keyboard plugs in at the back of the computer. (這鍵盤的插頭要插在電腦的後面。)</p>
P66	<b>plumber</b>	<p>(n.)鉛管工，水電工</p> <p>You had better fix the toilets by yourself because it is too expensive to ask a plumber to come. (你最好自己修理廁所，因為請水電工來修太貴了。)</p>
P67	<b>plural</b>	<p>(adj.)複數的，多元的 (n.)複數，複數形</p> <p>Fish as a countable noun has two plural forms: fish and fishes. (Fish 作可數名詞時有兩個複數形式: fish 和 fishes。)</p>
P68	<b>pocketbook</b>	<p>(n.)錢包，女用手提包，筆記本，(書的)袖珍本</p> <p>David took the money from his pocketbook and paid the bill. (大衛從錢包裡拿出了錢並付了帳單。)</p> <p>The dictionary I bought is a thin pocketbook (我買的字典是一本極薄的袖珍字典。)</p>
P69	<b>poetic</b>	<p>(adj.)詩的，韻文的，有詩情畫意的，詩人的</p> <p>The dancer moved with poetic grace. (那位舞蹈家用富有詩意的優美步伐移動著。)</p>
P70	<b>policy</b>	<p>(n.)政策，方針</p> <p>The purposes of this scholarship award policy are to recruit promising high school students. (這項獎學金頒發政策的目的是要招收有為的高中學生。)</p>

<p><b>P71</b></p>	<p><b>pollute</b></p> <p><b>pollution</b></p> <p><b>pollutant</b></p>	<p>(v.)污染</p> <p>The water and air in big cities are seriously polluted. (大城市裡的水源和空氣都受到嚴重的污染。)</p> <p>(n.)污染，污染源</p> <p>People should be more concerned about consequences of pollution in the environment. (人們應該更關心環境污染的後果。)</p> <p>(n.)污染物，污染源</p> <p>Carbon dioxide may not be a typical air pollutant. (二氧化碳可能不是一種典型的污染物。)</p>
<p><b>P72</b></p>	<p><b>porter</b></p>	<p>(n.)搬運工人，門房</p> <p>A porter helped me carry my luggage. (有位搬運行李工人幫我提行李。)</p>
<p><b>P73</b></p>	<p><b>portion</b></p>	<p>(n.)一部分</p> <p>Mom cut the cake into five small portions for her five lovely kids. (媽媽將蛋糕切成五小部分給她五個可愛的孩子。)</p>
<p><b>P74</b></p>	<p><b>pose</b></p> <p><b>posture</b></p>	<p>(n.)樣子，姿勢，裝腔作勢</p> <p>(v.)擺姿勢，假裝，冒充，裝腔作勢</p> <p>His concern for the poor is only a pose. (他關心窮人只是故作姿態罷了。)</p> <p>The photographer posed the family before taking the picture. (攝影師在照相前先讓那家人擺好姿勢。)</p> <p>(n.)姿勢，姿態，情形，態勢</p> <p>The dancer checked his posture before he performed. (那舞者在表演前檢查了他的姿勢。)</p>
<p><b>P75</b></p>	<p><b>positive</b></p> <p><b>positively</b></p>	<p>(adj.)肯定的，積極的，明確的</p> <p>It is great being with her because she has got such a positive attitude toward life. (跟她在一起真棒，因為她對人生有一種樂觀的態度。)</p> <p>(adv.)明確地，堅決地，斷然地，肯定地，積極地</p> <p>The weather in June was positively boiling hot in Thailand. (泰國六月的天氣的確酷熱。)</p>
<p><b>P76</b></p>	<p><b>possibility</b></p>	<p>(n.)可能性，可能的事實</p> <p>There were two possibilities for him to be absent; one was that he was sick, and the other was that he overslept. (他的缺席有二種可能性，一個是他生病了，另外一個是他睡過頭了。)</p>
<p><b>P77</b></p>	<p><b>postage</b></p>	<p>(n.)郵資，郵費</p> <p>The airmail postage to the United States is 60 cents. (寄到美國的航空郵費是 60 分。)</p>

P78	<b>postcard</b>	(n.)明信片 Send me a postcard when you get to New York. (你到紐約後寄張明信片給我。)
P79	<b>poster</b>	(n.)海報，廣告 My collection of posters includes historical buildings and famous movie stars. (我收集的海報包括具有歷史意義的建築和著名的電影明星。)
P80	<b>pot</b>          <b>pottery</b>	(n.)壺，瓶，手工製的陶罐 We had a pot of tea and cookies for our tea break. (在午茶休息時間，我們泡了一壺茶和吃一些小餅乾。) We bought a pot of light blue paint to paint my room blue. (我們買一罐淺藍色的油漆，把我的房間漆成藍色。) (n.)陶器，陶器製造術 The chief handicrafts of this country are pottery and wood carving. (這個國家的主要手工藝是陶器和木雕。)
P81	<b>poverty</b>	(n.)貧窮 Due to economic depression, the government has to adjust the policies to assist more people. (由於經濟蕭條，政府必須調整政策以救助更多人民。)
P82	<b>powder</b>	(n.)粉末 I don't like milk powder; I drink fresh milk only. (我不喜歡奶粉，我僅喝新鮮的牛奶。)
P83	<b>practical</b>	(adj.)實際的，實用的，可行的 Your ideas are very interesting, but we need practical proposals for getting us out of the crisis. (你的想法是非常有趣，但是我們需要能使我們脫離危機的實際提議。)
P84	<b>praise</b>	(v.)讚美，讚揚 (n.)讚美，讚揚，表揚 My parents always praise me when I do well at school. (當我在學校表現良好時，我的父母總是稱讚我。) Ang Lee's films have received high praise from the Hollywood. (李安的影片已受到好萊塢的高度讚揚。)
P85	<b>pray</b>          <b>prayer</b>	(v.)祈禱，祈求，懇求 The criminal prayed God's forgiveness for the things he had done. (那罪犯為自己所做的事祈求上帝的寬恕。) (n.)祈禱，禱告，祈禱式，祈禱文 Linda says her prayers every night before she goes to bed. (琳達每晚就寢前會唸禱告文。)

<b>P86</b>	<b>precious</b>	<p>(adj.)珍貴的，貴重的</p> <p>My time is precious; I can only give you a few minutes. (我的時間很珍貴，我只能給你幾分鐘時間。)</p> <p>Diamonds are very expensive; they are precious stones. (鑽石是非常昂貴的，他們是寶石。)</p>
<b>P87</b>	<b>prefer</b>   <b>preference</b>   <b>preferable</b>	<p>(v.)寧願選擇，更喜歡，偏好</p> <p>I prefer to take Spanish next semester. (下個學期我比較想修西班牙語課程。)</p> <p>(n.)更喜愛，偏愛(的事物)</p> <p>Parents should not show preference for any one of their children. (父母不應流露出對任何一個孩子的偏愛。)</p> <p>(adj.)更好的，更可取的，更合意的</p> <p>The manager's idea on the project is preferable to mine. (經理在企劃案上的主意比我的更好。)</p>
<b>P88</b>	<b>preschool</b>	<p>(adj.)學齡前的</p> <p>In Taiwan, many preschool children have already started to learn English before they go to school. (在臺灣，許多學齡前的孩子在他們上學之前已經開始學英語。)</p>
<b>P89</b>	<b>president</b>	<p>(n.)總統，會長，大學校長，學院院長，總經理，總裁</p> <p>The president of our university is going to retire and the search for a new one is underway. (我們的大學校長即將退休，尋找新校長的工作正在進行中。)</p>
<b>P90</b>	<b>press</b>	<p>(v.)按，壓，擠，壓碎，壓迫</p> <p>(n.)榨出報刊，新聞界</p> <p>When entering the elevator, just press the button of the floor you want to go. (進入電梯時，只需按下你要去的樓層按鈕即可。)</p> <p>The power of the press is greater than we think it is. (新聞報刊的力量遠大於我們所想的。)</p>
<b>P91</b>	<b>pressure</b>	<p>(n.)壓，按，擠，壓力</p> <p>My elder sister is 30 years old, so my parents put much pressure on her to get married. (我的姐姐 30 歲了，因此我的父母對她施加壓力，要她結婚。)</p>
<b>P92</b>	<b>pretend</b>	<p>(v.)假裝，裝作</p> <p>She pretended to be interested, but I could see she wasn't. (她假裝很感興趣的樣子，但是我看得出來她並沒有興趣。)</p>

<p><b>P93</b></p>	<p><b>prevent</b></p> <p><b>prevention</b></p> <p><b>preventive</b></p>	<p>(v.)阻撓，防止</p> <p>Following the traffic rules is the essential means to prevent accidents. (為了防止意外的發生，遵守交通規則是必要的方式。)</p> <p>(n.)預防，防止，阻止，妨礙</p> <p>Prevention is better than cure. (預防勝於治療，未雨綢繆。)</p> <p>(adj.)預防的，防止的</p> <p>(n.)預防物</p> <p>Preventive measures are necessary for the natural disaster. (對於自然災害，預防措施是必要的。)</p>
<p><b>P94</b></p>	<p><b>previous</b></p>	<p>(adj.)在先的，以前的</p> <p>My previous employer decided to restructure the company and hire more new competent people. (我以前的雇主決定重整公司，聘用更多能幹的新員工。)</p>
<p><b>P95</b></p>	<p><b>pride</b></p> <p><b>proud</b></p>	<p>(n.)驕傲，自豪，自尊，傲慢</p> <p>They take great pride in their daughter, who is now a famous scientist. (他們以他們的女兒自豪，她現在是一位著名科學家。)</p> <p>(adj.)驕傲的，有自尊心的，傲慢的，自負的</p> <p>Jessy is so proud of her success in business. (潔西為自己在事業上的成功而自豪。)</p>
<p><b>P96</b></p>	<p><b>priest</b></p>	<p>(n.)神父，牧師，祭司，教士</p> <p>The priests in the nearby church are kind and willing to help people in this community. (在附近教會的牧師非常親切，他們願意幫助社區裡的人。)</p>
<p><b>P97</b></p>	<p><b>primary</b></p> <p><b>primarily</b></p>	<p>(adj.)首要的，主要的，初等的，小學的</p> <p>Which primary school did you go to? (你就讀哪所小學?)</p> <p>Red, blue, and yellow are the three primary colors in fine arts. (紅色，藍色和黃色是美術作品的三種主要原色。)</p> <p>(adv.)首先，起初，首要地，主要地，根本上</p> <p>Swimming is primarily a summer activity, but actually you can swim at any time as you wish. (游泳主要是一項夏季活動，但事實上你可以隨心所欲在任何時間游泳。)</p>
<p><b>P98</b></p>	<p><b>principal</b></p>	<p>(n.)中小學校長，資本，本金</p> <p>(adj.)最重要的，主要的，首要的</p> <p>A principal is the person who is in charge of the school. (校長是負責學校的人。)</p> <p>The principal cause of this accident remains unknown. (造成這場意外的主要原因仍然未明。)</p>
<p><b>P99</b></p>	<p><b>principle</b></p>	<p>(n.)原理，原則，準則，規範</p> <p>He has no principles at all; he will do anything as long as it is profitable. (他一點原則也沒有，只要是有利益的，他在所不辭。)</p>

P100	<b>prison</b>	<p>(n.)監牢，監獄，監禁</p> <p>He committed many crimes and was sentenced to life in prison. (他犯了很多罪，所以他被判終身監禁。)</p>
	prisoner	<p>(n.)犯人，囚犯</p> <p>The prisoner will be sentenced to death because of his serial killing. (該囚犯將因連續殺人而被判處死刑。)</p>
P101	<b>private</b>	<p>(adj.)私人的，秘密的</p> <p>It is impolite to ask a woman's age, which is considered to be private. (問女人的年齡是很不禮貌的，它被視為是很私人的問題。)</p>
	privacy	<p>(n.)私事，私生活，隱私，(不受干擾的)獨處</p> <p>When others say they need some privacy, you should leave them alone. (當別人說他們需要一些隱私獨處時，你應該讓他們獨處。)</p>
P102	<b>process</b>	<p>(n.)作用，過程，步驟，程序</p> <p>(v.)加工，沖印，處理，辦理，審核</p> <p>Coal was formed out of dead forests in a long slow process of chemical change. (煤炭是枯死的樹林經過漫長而緩慢化學變化的過程而形成的。)</p> <p>Some trees go through the process of growing and losing leaves every year. (有些樹每年會經歷長葉和落葉的過程。)</p>
	processed	<p>(adj.)加工過的</p> <p>It is not healthy to eat too many processed foods. (吃太多的加工食品是不健康的。)</p>
	procedure	<p>(n.)程序，手續，步驟，常規</p> <p>The first step in the procedure for making a kite is to build the frame. (製作風箏過程的第一步是做骨架。)</p>
P103	<b>profit</b>	<p>(n.)利潤，贏利，益處</p> <p>(v.)有益於</p> <p>You cannot expect to make much profit within the first couple of years after setting up a new company. (新的公司剛成立以後的前兩年之內，你不可能期望獲得很多利潤。)</p>
	profitable	<p>(adj.)有利的，贏利的，有益的，有用的</p> <p>The organic farm is a highly profitable business because of its good quality control. (該有機農場因其良好的品質管控，是一個獲利相當高的企業。)</p>

P104	<b>produce</b>	<p>(v./n.) 生產，製造</p> <p>Our cat produced four kittens last night. (我們家的貓昨晚生了四隻小貓。)</p> <p>The region produces over 50% of the country's wheat. (這個地區生產國家百分之五十以上的小麥。)</p> <p>(n.) 農產品</p> <p>The place is known for its dairy produce. (這地方因生產乳品而出名。)</p> <p><b>producer</b></p> <p>(n.) 生產者，製造者，(電影、電視片等的) 作人，製片人</p> <p>Peter is the producer of several TV shows. (彼得是好幾個電視節目的製作人。)</p> <p><b>product</b></p> <p>(n.) 產品，產物，產量，出產，結果，成果</p> <p>They came here to look for new markets for their products. (他們來此為他們的產品尋找新市場。)</p> <p><b>production</b></p> <p>(n.) 生產，製作，(電影) 攝製，(戲劇) 演出</p> <p>It takes teamwork to make the production of a good film possible. (團隊合作才有可能製作一部好電影。)</p> <p><b>productive</b></p> <p>(adj.) 生產的，生產性的，豐饒的，多產的，肥沃的</p> <p>Mr. Frost is a productive writer and has written more than five books in the past six months. (弗羅斯特先生是一位多產的作家，他在過去的六個月裡寫了超過五本書以上。)</p>
P105	<b>program</b>	<p>(n.) 節目，計劃</p> <p>(v.) 計劃，製作程式</p> <p>It's my favorite TV program. I never miss an episode. (它是最喜愛的電視節目，我從不錯過任何一集。)</p> <p>My brother's major is computer science, so he knows how to program a computer. (我弟弟的主修電腦科學，因此他知道如何為電腦設計程式。)</p>
P106	<b>project</b>	<p>(n.) 計劃，方案</p> <p>(v.) 投出，射</p> <p>This student is doing a special project on robots. (這個學生正在做一個有關機器人的專題。)</p> <p>We projected the movie onto a large white wall. (我們將電影投影到一大片的白色牆上。)</p>



<p><b>P112</b></p>	<p><b>protect</b></p> <p><b>protection</b></p> <p><b>protective</b></p>	<p>(v.)保護，保障</p> <p>Always wear helmets to protect your life when riding motorcycles. (當騎摩托車時，一定要戴頭盔以保護你的生命。)</p> <p>(n.)保護，防護，警戒</p> <p>A thin jacket is a poor protection against cold. (一件單薄的夾克不足以禦寒。)</p> <p>You should apply some protective cream to your skin during hot summer. (你應該在炎熱夏天在皮膚上塗上防護乳霜。)</p>
<p><b>P113</b></p>	<p><b>provide</b></p>	<p>(v.)提供，供應，供給，規定</p> <p>Since we were born, parents have provided us with food and shelter. (自從我們出生後，父母親提供我們食物和住處。)</p>
<p><b>P114</b></p>	<p><b>pub</b></p>	<p>(n.)小酒館</p> <p>Teenagers under 18 are not allowed to enter a pub. (18歲以下的少年不准進入酒吧)</p>
<p><b>P115</b></p>	<p><b>pump</b></p>	<p>(n.)抽水機</p> <p>(v.)把水抽出</p> <p>After the typhoon, our basement was flooded. We used a pump to pump water out. (在颱風以後，我們的地下室淹水了。我們使用一個抽水機把水抽出。)</p>
<p><b>P116</b></p>	<p><b>punch</b></p>	<p>(n.)毆打，用拳打，水果酒</p> <p>(v.)用拳猛打</p> <p>I will prepare punch for the potluck. (我會準備水果酒去參加百樂餐。)</p> <p>Jeff punched Tom in the face because Tom would not play with him. (傑夫揮拳打了湯姆的臉因為湯姆不跟他玩。)</p>
<p><b>P117</b></p>	<p><b>punishment</b></p> <p><b>punish</b></p>	<p>(n.)處罰，責罰</p> <p>The least punishment for littering is several hours of picking up trash. (因亂扔垃圾而受到的最小處罰是撿幾小時垃圾。)</p> <p>(v.)懲罰，處罰</p> <p>Students who do not turn in their homework in time will be punished. (沒有按時交家庭作業的學生將要被懲罰。)</p>
<p><b>P118</b></p>	<p><b>purse</b></p>	<p>(n.)手提包，錢包</p> <p>The woman's purse was robbed while she was walking along the street at midnight. (當這婦女在午夜沿街走時，她的錢包被搶了。)</p>



Q01	<b>quack</b>	<p>(n.)鴨叫聲，庸醫，江湖醫生 (vi.)呱呱叫，大聲閒聊。 (a.)冒牌的，庸醫的</p> <p>We heard wild ducks quacking on the river. (我們聽到野鴨子在河上呱呱叫。)</p> <p>She discover that the man was a quack doctor. (她發現那人是個庸醫。)</p> <p>Dear you hear some wild ducks quacking on the river? (你聽到一些野鴨子在河上呱呱叫嗎?)</p>
Q02	<b>quantity</b>	<p>(n.)數量</p> <p>Students have been complaining about the insufficient quantity of books in the library to meet their needs. (學生抱怨圖書館裡的書的數量不足，無法達到他們的需求。)</p>
Q03	<b>quarrel</b>	<p>(n.)爭吵</p> <p>I had a terrible quarrel with my brother. We didn't talk to each other all day long. (我與我的弟弟大吵一架。我們整天沒有交談。)</p>
Q04	<b>queer</b>	<p>(adj.)奇怪的</p> <p>His clothing was queer. He wore a shirt with a tie and shorts. (他的衣著很奇怪。他穿了襯衫、戴領帶和穿短褲。)</p>
Q05	<b>quit</b>	<p>(v.)停止，辭職</p> <p>I quit the job last month because I found a better one in another computer software company. (上個月我辭職了，因為我在另一家電腦軟體公司找到了一份更好的工作。)</p>
Q06	<b>quiz</b>	<p>(n.)小測驗</p> <p>The teacher will have a quiz at the beginning of each class to prepare the students for the exam later. (老師在每堂課的開始時舉行測驗，為學生以後的考試做準備。)</p>

<b>R01</b>	<b>racial</b>	(adj.)種族的，民族的 He led protests against racial discrimination in South Africa. (他帶頭抗議反對在南非的種族歧視。)
<b>R02</b>	<b>rag</b>	(n.)抹布 Everybody should bring some rag to clean the window. (大家應該帶一些抹布來清洗窗子。)
<b>R03</b>	<b>range</b>	(n.)範圍，界線，山脈 The average age range of senior high school students is usually between 15 and 18. (高中學生的平均年齡層通常在 15 歲和 18 歲之間。) The Central Mountain Range separates Taiwan into east and west parts. (中央山脈把臺灣分成東部和西部。)
<b>R04</b>	<b>rapid</b>  <b>rapidly</b>	(adj.)迅速的 The rapid increase in the birth rate has resulted in the problem of over population in Mainland China. (迅速成長的出生率導致中國大陸人口過多的問題。) (adv.)迅速地 The false information spread rapidly over the Internet. (錯誤的訊息迅速地在網路上傳開。)
<b>R05</b>	<b>rare</b>  <b>rarely</b>	(adj.)罕見的，稀有的，稀薄的，珍貴的 This species of animal is becoming increasingly rare. The preservation of it becomes more important. (這種動物變得越來越罕見。保護它變得更加重要。) (adv.)很少，難得，異乎尋常地 It is a flower that is rarely grown nowadays. (這是一種現在很少栽種的花。)
<b>R06</b>	<b>rate</b>	(n.)速度，比率 (v.)評價，評估 To save fuel, you can drive at a steady rate when driving on the highway. (在高速公路駕駛時，要節省燃料，你可以以一種平穩的速度駕駛。) The Taiwan government is making efforts to raise the birth rate. (台灣政府努力要提升出生率。) His boss seems to rate him highly and consider to giving him a promotion. (他的老闆似乎對他評價很高並且考慮給予升遷。)
<b>R07</b>	<b>rather</b>	(adv.)相當，頗 I was rather surprised to see him with his ex-wife because he had once told me that he didn't want to have anything to do with her. (我很驚訝看見他跟他的前妻在一起，因為他曾經告訴我他不想跟她有什麼牽扯。)

R08	<b>razor</b>	(n.)剃刀，刮鬍刀 I shave with an electric razor instead of a razor in order not to hurt my skin. (為了不傷害我的皮膚，我用電鬍刀刮鬍子而不是剃刀。)
R09	<b>react</b>  <b>reaction</b>	(v.)反應，產生化學反應 How did he react to your suggestion? Agree or disagree? (他對你的建議有什麼反應?同意或不同意?) (n.)反應，反應能力 What was your mother's reaction when you told her about your decision? (當你告訴媽媽你的決定時，她的反應是什麼?)
R10	<b>reality</b>	(n.)真實，現實 When hearing the death of his wife, he refused to face the reality. (當他聽見他的妻子死亡時，他拒絕面對現實。) Henry always seems confident, but in reality he is extremely shy. (亨利似乎總是很有信心，但是實際上他是極端害羞的。)
R11	<b>realize</b>  <b>realization</b>	(v.)知道，了解，開始認識，實現 He finally realized that time is money. He couldn't be young again. (他終於了解到時間就是金錢。他不可能再是年輕了。) If you give up easily, you will not realize your dream. (如果你輕易就放棄，你將無法實現你的理想。) (n.)領悟，認識，實現 There is a growing realization that we must make the most of the earth's resources. (我們越來越意識到必須要妥善運用地球的資源。) It is believed that hard work is important to the realization of dreams. (人們相信努力工作對於實現理想是很重要的。)
R12	<b>receipt</b>	(n.)收據，收到 Keep the receipt in case you might want to refund the sweater. (萬一你想要退還毛衣，要保留收據。) The goods will be shipped on receipt of payment. (一收到款項，貨物就會送出。)
R13	<b>recent</b>  <b>recently</b>	(adj.)最近的，近代的 The recent domestic news focused on the damage caused by the typhoon in Peng-Hu. (最近國內新聞聚焦於颱風在澎湖所造成的損傷。) (adv.)最近，近來，新近 He has recently been promoted to Sales Manager. (他最近剛被升遷為銷售經理。)
R14	<b>reception</b>	(n.)接待，接見，歡迎會，接待會，宴會 They are looking for an ideal location for their wedding reception. (他們正在尋找舉行婚宴的合適場所。)

R15	<b>recipe</b>	(n.)食譜 My sister followed a recipe to make a birthday cake for her boyfriend. (我的姐姐依照食譜為她的男朋友烤了一個生日蛋糕。)
R16	<b>recover</b>  <b>recovery</b>	(v.)恢復健康，恢復正常，找回 He has recovered from his bad cold and can go out camping tomorrow. (他已從重感冒恢復健康，明天可以出去露營。) (n.)恢復，復甦，復元，重獲 My grandfather made a quick recovery from his operation. (我爺爺手術後復原的很快。) The man hopes for the recovery of his stolen wallet. (那名男子希望能找回被偷走的錢包。)
R17	<b>rectangle</b>	(n.)長方形，矩形 You should draw a rectangle, not a square. (你應該畫一個長方形，不是正方形。)
R18	<b>recycle</b>	(v.)再利用，回收利用 To save the resources on the earth, we need to recycle usable materials such as glass bottles, cans, and paper. (為了保存地球上的資源，我們需要回收能用的材料，例如玻璃瓶、罐頭和紙。)
R19	<b>reduce</b>  <b>reduction</b>	(v.)減少，縮小 You need to reduce the weight of your backpack by taking some useless things out. (你需要拿出一些沒有用的東西以減輕你的背包重量。) (n.)減少，下降，降低，縮小 A reduction in salt can help reduce blood pressure. (減少鹽分攝取有助於降低血壓。)
R20	<b>refresh</b>	(v.)使清新，恢復精神，使恢復 Taking a hot bath after a long day at work will refresh you. (工作一整天後洗個熱水澡會讓你恢復精神。)
R21	<b>refuse</b>  <b>refusal</b>	(v.)拒絕，謝絕 (n.)廢物，廢料，垃圾 The job offered is simply too great to refuse. (所提供的工作實在是太棒而無法拒絕。) How do you usually deal with household refuse? (你通常如何處置家裡的垃圾?) (n.)拒絕 His refusal to work with the police got him into more trouble. (他拒絕和警方合作使他惹上更多麻煩。)

R22	<b>regard</b>	<p>(v.)認為，看作，注視 (n.)尊敬，關心，關於此事</p> <p>Ang Lee is regarded as the most successful Chinese director in Hollywood. (李安被認為是好萊塢最成功的華人導演。)</p> <p>Give my best regards to your family! (請代我向你的家人問好!)</p>
R23	<b>region</b>	<p>(n.)地區，區域，部位</p> <p>The rain forests are located in the tropical regions. (熱帶雨林位於熱帶地區。)</p>
R24	<b>register</b>	<p>(v.)紀錄，登記，註冊 (n.)名冊，登記簿</p> <p>Students have to register for the new courses by the end of September. (學生必須在9月底以前登記新的課程。)</p> <p>The teacher checks the students' attendance in the register every day. (老師每天在出席簿上檢查學生出席的記錄。)</p>
	<b>registration</b>	<p>(n.)登記，註冊，掛號</p> <p>New members in the club are required to pay a registration fee. (這個社團的新成員被要求付註冊費。)</p>
R25	<b>regular</b>	<p>(adj.)規則的，習慣性的，常例的</p> <p>Taking regular exercise, such as swimming every day, will keep you in good shape. (規律的運動，例如天天游泳，可以保持美好的體態。)</p>
R26	<b>regulate</b>	<p>(v.)管理，調整，規定，使條理化</p> <p>Her mother strictly regulates how much time she can spend watching TV. (她媽媽嚴格規定她可以看電視的時間。)</p>
	<b>regulation</b>	<p>(n.)規則，規定，條例，管理</p> <p>To increase profits, the company manager ignored safety regulations. (為了增加利潤，公司經理居然忽視安全規範。)</p>
R27	<b>reject</b>	<p>(v.)拒絕</p> <p>I felt very sad when she rejected my invitation to my birthday party. (當她拒絕我邀請她來參加我的生日宴會，我感到非常悲傷。)</p>
	<b>rejection</b>	<p>(n.)拒絕</p> <p>What was the reason for her rejection of your invitation? (她拒絕你的邀請的原因是什麼?)</p>

R28	<b>relate</b>	<p>(v.)有關，涉及，使有聯繫，敘述</p> <p>He doesn't figure out how the two ideas relate. (他不了解這兩個想法如何連結起來。)</p> <p>She only cares about what relates to herself. (她只在乎與自己有關的事。)</p> <p>My son often relates some interesting stories about his classmates to me. (我兒子常說一些同學的趣事給我聽。)</p> <p><b>relation</b></p> <p>(n.)關係，關聯，親屬，敘述，</p> <p>Relations between the two countries have improved a lot recently. (這兩國之間的關係最近改善許多。)</p> <p><b>relationship</b></p> <p>(n.)關係，關聯，戀愛關係</p> <p>Helen is not ready for a new relationship yet. (海倫還沒有準備好接受新的戀情。)</p>
R29	<b>relax</b>	<p>(v.)放鬆，鬆弛，放寬</p> <p>Before the exam, the nurse gave the patient a shot to relax his muscle. (在檢查之前，護士給患者注射以放鬆他的肌肉)</p> <p><b>relaxation</b></p> <p>(n.)鬆弛，放鬆，休息，消遣</p> <p>Yoga is one of my mother's favorite relaxations. (瑜伽是我媽媽最喜歡的消遣之一。)</p>
R30	<b>release</b>	<p>(v.)釋放，放出，發行，鬆開</p> <p>(n.)釋放，發行</p> <p>The terrorists released the women and children but held the men hostage. (恐怖分子釋放了婦女和孩子，但是扣留了男人作人質。)</p> <p>The pop singer's latest album will be released next month. (該名流行歌手的最新專輯將在下個月發行。)</p> <p>After the serious accident, she needs treatment that will bring her a release from pain. (那場嚴重的意外發生後，她需要接受治療讓她免於痛苦。)</p>
R31	<b>relieve</b>	<p>(v.)減輕，解除，緩和，使放心</p> <p>The medicine will relieve your pain. Therefore, you will feel less painful while you sleep. (這藥可以減輕你的疼痛。因此，當你睡覺時，你會感到比較不痛。)</p> <p><b>relief</b></p> <p>(n.)減輕，解除，寬心，慰藉</p> <p>It was a great relief to me when I heard my husband was safe. (當我聽見我的丈夫平安，使我大大鬆了一口氣。)</p>





R45	<p><b>reserve</b></p> <p><b>reservation</b></p> <p><b>reserved</b></p>	<p>(v.)保留，儲備，預約，預定 (n.)保護區，儲備金，儲藏量</p> <p>There are always seats reserved for old and sick people in buses and commuter trains. (公共汽車和通勤列車上總是有供給老年人和病弱人士的保留座位。)</p> <p>The money is being kept in reserve for emergency. (這筆錢存放著以備緊急時使用。)</p> <p>The area will become a reserve for wild animals. (這個地區將成為野生動物保護區。)</p> <p>(n.)預定，預約，保留意見</p> <p>We have a reservation in the name of Sandy. (我們是以珊蒂的名字預定的。)</p> <p>(adj.)預定的，儲備的，寡言的，矜持的</p> <p>May we sit here, or is this table reserved? (我們可以坐這裡嗎?還是這個餐桌已經被預訂了呢?)</p>
R46	<p><b>respect</b></p> <p><b>respectful</b></p> <p><b>respectable</b></p>	<p>(n./v.)尊敬，敬重</p> <p>Students are taught to show respect for the teachers and elders. (學生被教導對老師和長輩要表示尊敬。)</p> <p>You should not read my personal letters. I would appreciate if you could respect my privacy. (你不應該讀我的私人信件。我會感謝你如果你能尊重我的隱私。)</p> <p>(adj.)尊重的，尊敬的</p> <p>We should be respectful of his decision. (我們應該尊重他的決定。)</p> <p>(adj.)值得尊敬的，得體的，相當好的</p> <p>Put a tie on, and it can make you look more respectable. (打上領帶，那可以讓你看起來更加體面。)</p>
R47	<p><b>respond</b></p> <p><b>response</b></p>	<p>(v.)回答，響應</p> <p>To every question his teacher asked, he only responded "I don't know." (對他的老師所問的每個問題，他只回答「我不知道」。)</p> <p>(n.)回答，反應，響應</p> <p>He knocked on the door, but there was no response. (他敲了敲門，但是沒有回應。)</p>
R48	<p><b>retire</b></p>	<p>(v.)退休，退役，退去，退出</p> <p>She was forced to retire early because of poor health. (她因為健康狀況不佳而被迫提早退休。)</p> <p>Susan retired to her bedroom soon after greeting us. (蘇珊跟我們打招呼後不久便回到她的房間。)</p>
R49	<p><b>reveal</b></p>	<p>(v.)展現，顯露，揭露</p> <p>The woman's facial expression revealed her anger. (該名女子的表情透露出她的憤怒。)</p>

R50	<b>review</b>	<p>(v.)檢查，檢討 (n.)檢查，檢討，評論</p> <p>The congress is reviewing the government's annual budget. (國會正在審查政府的年度預算。)</p> <p>The committee will finish the review of all the applicants. (委員會將完成所有申請人的審查。)</p> <p>He used to write a review for the local newspaper. (他以前為地方報寫評論。)</p>
R51	<b>revise</b>  <b>revision</b>	<p>(v.)修改，修訂，改變</p> <p>The company needs to revise its marketing strategies to increase sales. (這家公司必須改變它的行銷策略來增加銷售。)</p> <p>(n)修改，修訂</p> <p>I made some revisions to the mail before sending it. (在寄出郵件之前，我做了一些修改。)</p>
R52	<b>ribbon</b>	<p>(n.)絲帶，緞帶</p> <p>All the people who received recognition wore red ribbons. (所有接受表揚的人都佩帶了紅色絲帶。)</p>
R53	<b>rid</b>	<p>(v.)使擺脫掉，使去掉(rid, rid, rid)(rid, rided, rided)</p> <p>What can I do to help my children get rid of their bad habits? (我該如何協助我的孩子擺脫壞習慣呢?)</p>
R54	<b>ripe</b>	<p>(adj.)成熟的</p> <p>Those bananas aren't ripe yet. They are still green. (那些香蕉不熟。他們仍然是綠色的。)</p>
R55	<b>risk</b>  <b>risky</b>	<p>(v.)遭受危險的，冒...危險 (n.)風險，危險</p> <p>When children start smoking, they don't realize that they are risking their health. (當孩子開始抽煙時，他們不知道他們正在冒喪失他們健康之風險。)</p> <p>The firemen wouldn't allow anyone to go back into the building because there was a risk of the fire breaking out again. (消防隊員不允許任何人回到大廈，因為會有再發生火災的風險。)</p> <p>(adj.)有風險的，有危險的</p> <p>It seems to be a risky investment, so you had better reconsider it. (那似乎是個有風險的投資，所以你最好再考慮。)</p>
R56	<b>roar</b>	<p>(v.)咆哮，呼哮，大聲表示 (n.)吼聲，咆哮聲</p> <p>I often hear the father roaring at the children when they play the computer games all night. (當小孩們整夜玩電腦遊戲時，我經常聽見父親對他們吼叫。)</p> <p>The lion let out a loud roar. (獅子發出大聲的吼叫。)</p>

R57	<b>roast</b>	<p>(v.)烤 (n.)烤肉</p> <p>You should roast the chicken in a hot oven for at least two hours for it to be ready. (你至少要在熱的烤箱裡烤二個小時才能把雞烤熟。)</p> <p>The duck was really delicious after the chef gave it a good roast. (廚師把鴨子烤透後，鴨子美味極了。)</p>
R58	<p><b>robber</b></p> <p><b>robbery</b></p> <p><b>rob</b></p>	<p>(n.)強盜</p> <p>Yesterday was not my day. A robber knocked me down and took my purse. (昨天是我的倒楣日。一個強盜打倒了我，搶走我的錢包。)</p> <p>(n.)竊盜，搶劫，掠奪</p> <p>There has been a series of bank robberies in the city recently. (最近這城市發生了一連串的銀行搶案。)</p> <p>(v.)搶劫，盜取，掠奪，剝奪(rob, robbed, robbed)</p> <p>A serious illness robbed her of a happy childhood. (一場重病奪走了她快樂的童年。)</p>
R59	<b>rocket</b>	<p>(n.)火箭</p> <p>A rocket is a space vehicle that is shaped like a long tube. (火箭是一種太空交通工具，形狀像一個長管。)</p>
R60	<p><b>rotten</b></p> <p><b>rot</b></p>	<p>(adj.)腐敗的，變質的，糟糕的</p> <p>These apples are rotten; they are inedible. (這些蘋果腐爛了，他們是不能吃了。)</p> <p>(n./v.)腐爛，腐敗，衰敗，破損(rot, rotted, rotted)</p> <p>The company manages to stop the rot by reorganizing its sales department. (公司設法藉由重組銷售部門來阻止衰敗。)</p> <p>Too much candy will rot your teeth. (吃太多糖果會讓你蛀牙。)</p>
R61	<b>rough</b>	<p>(adj.)粗糙的，粗陋的，狂暴的，粗俗的，難聽的</p> <p>Her husband has a rough character; he is very difficult to get along with. (她的丈夫脾氣粗暴，很難相處。)</p>
R62	<b>route</b>	<p>(n.)路線，路途，途徑，渠道</p> <p>Which is the best route from Taipei 101 to the National Palace Museum? (從台北 101 到國立故宮博物院的最佳路線是哪一條?)</p>
R63	<b>rude</b>	<p>(adj.)不禮貌的，粗魯的，下流的</p> <p>It is rude to enter someone else's room without knocking at the door. (進別人的房間而不敲門是沒有禮貌的。)</p>
R64	<b>rug</b>	<p>(n.)小地毯</p> <p>Lay this rug on the floor in the living room for decoration and protection of hard-wood floor. (把這條小地毯鋪在客廳的地上，做為裝飾用並保護硬木地板。)</p>

R65	<b>rumor</b>	<p>(n./v.) 謠言，謠傳，傳聞</p> <p>Nothing spreads faster than a rumor. (謠言傳播得比什麼都快。)</p> <p>It is rumored that Vivian has broken up with her boyfriend. (謠傳薇薇安跟她男友分手了。)</p>
R66	<b>runway</b>	<p>(n.) 跑道</p> <p>The air crash happened because the plane landed in the wrong runway. (撞機事件的發生是因為飛機降落在錯誤跑道。)</p>
R67	<b>rural</b>	<p>(adj.) 鄉村的，農村的</p> <p>Living in rural areas may not be as convenient as living in urban areas. (住在鄉村地區或許不像住在都市地區方便。)</p>
R68	<b>rush</b>	<p>(v.) 急速前進，突然猛衝，催促</p> <p>(n.) 衝，急速前進，匆忙</p> <p>People rushed out of the movie theater when hearing the fire alarm. (當聽見火警時，人們衝到電影院外面。)</p> <p>The driver was badly injured; he was rushed to the hospital immediately. (那名司機受重傷了，立刻被送進醫院。)</p> <p>I hate to drive during the evening rush hour because of the heavy traffic. (我不喜歡在晚上尖峰時間開車因為交通太繁忙。)</p>
R69	<b>rust</b>	<p>(n.) 鐵鏽，鏽蝕</p> <p>Without proper maintenance, the lock is covered with rust. (沒有適當的保養，這個鎖長滿了鐵鏽。)</p>
	<b>rusty</b>	<p>(adj.) 生鏽的，生疏的，荒廢的</p> <p>There were plenty of rusty cans outside the factory. (工廠外面有許多生鏽的鐵罐。)</p>

S01	<b>salary</b>	(n.)薪水 The boss raised everyone's salary by NT\$5,000 last year because profits were good. (因為盈利好，老闆去年幫每人加薪 5,000 元。)
S02	<b>salesperson</b> (=salesman, saleswoman)	(n.)店員，售貨員(sales 業務員【口】) How many salespersons can the company have at most? (公司最多可以有幾個銷售員?)
S03	<b>salmon</b>	(n.)鮭魚 One characteristic of salmon is that they swim up rivers to lay their eggs. (鮭魚的一個特徵是他們沿河流往上游去下蛋。)
S04	<b>sample</b>	(n.)樣品，標本，實例 (v.)品嚐，取樣檢查，體驗 They are giving away free samples of this new kind of shampoo. (他們在免費贈送這種新洗髮精的樣品。) My job is to sample products for defects. (我的工作為抽樣檢查產品的瑕疵。)
S05	<b>satisfy</b>  <b>satisfaction</b>  <b>satisfactory</b>	(v.)使滿意，使高興 No matter what I said, my answer couldn't satisfy her. (不管我怎麼說，我的回答都無法使她滿意。) (n.)滿意 He smiled in satisfaction when he won the race. (他贏得賽跑後滿意地笑了。) (adj.)令人滿意的 He thought for a few minutes and tried to give me a satisfactory answer. (他想了幾分鐘，試圖給我滿意的答案。)
S06	<b>sauce</b>	(n.)調味汁 Do you want any chocolate sauce on your ice cream? (你要不要在你的冰淇淋上加任何巧克力醬?) I like to eat rice dumplings with sweet and sour sauce. (我喜歡吃粽子加糖醋調味醬。)
S07	<b>saucer</b>	(n.)淺碟，茶杯碟 We often put the cup on the saucer when drinking coffee. (當喝咖啡時，我們常把杯子放在淺碟上。)
S08	<b>savings</b>	(n.)存款，儲金簿 All our savings are in the bank. (所有我們的儲蓄都存在銀行。) He spent all his savings on an expensive car. (他把他所有的存款都花在一輛昂貴的汽車上。)
S09	<b>scale</b>	(n.)標準，等級，級別，刻度，鱗片 The 921 earthquake measured about 7.2 on the Richter scale. (921 地震測量起來大約芮氏規模 7.2。)

S10	<b>scar</b>	(n.)疤，傷痕 The city we visited showed the scars of the civil war. (我們造訪的那個城市經歷過內戰，滿目瘡痍。)
S11	<b>scarce</b>  <b>scarcely</b>	(adj.)缺乏的，不足的 In the remote village, food is scarce. (在遙遠的村莊，食物是缺乏的。) (adv.)幾乎不，幾乎沒有 Please speak louder because I can scarcely hear you. (請大聲說話，因為我幾乎聽不見你講話。)
S12	<b>scarf</b>	(n.)圍巾，批巾 You can wrap up your head with this scarf. It is very windy outside. (你可以用這條圍巾包你的頭。外面風很大。)
S13	<b>scatter</b>	(v.)散開，驅散，撒 As the police blew his whistle, the robbers scattered in all directions. (當警察吹了他的警哨後，強盜向四面八方分散了。) The farmers were scattering seed on the fields. (農夫在田裡撒種子。)
S14	<b>scene</b>  <b>scenery</b>	(n.)一場，場景，情景，發生地點 The police looked into the scene of the murder carefully to search for possible clues. (警察仔細地在謀殺案現場搜尋可能的線索。) (n.)風景，景色 The mountain scenery is majestic. (這山景十分壯麗。)
S15	<b>schedule</b>	(n.)程序表，進度表，細目表 I am afraid I won't have any free time this week because my schedule is very tight. (恐怕這個星期沒有任何空閒時間，因為我的日程表非常緊湊。)
S16	<b>scholar</b>  <b>scholarship</b>	(n.)學者 Due to the abundant collection, the library attracts thousands of scholars and researchers. (由於豐富的收藏，這圖書館吸引數以千計的學者和研究員。) (n.)學術成就，學問，獎學金 I just bought a book which is a fine piece of scholarship. (我剛買了一本書，是一本很好的學術成果。) I hope I can win a scholarship to Harvard this year. (我希望今年可以獲得獎學金去哈佛讀書。)
S17	<b>scientific</b>	(adj.)科學的，有系統的，有條理的 The doctor said that his medicine can cure cancer, but he was unable to show us with scientific proof. (這醫生說他的藥可以治療癌症，但是他無法向我們提出科學證明。)

S18	<b>scissors</b>	(n.)剪刀 Everybody needs a pair of scissors for the art class. (每一個人都需要帶一把剪刀在藝術課時用。)
S19	<b>scold</b>	(v.)責罵，斥責 She scolded her daughter for coming home too late from the party. (她責罵她的女兒去宴會而太晚回家。)
S20	<b>scoop</b>	(n.)小鏟，杓子 How many scoops of ice cream do you want? (你想要多少瓢的冰淇淋?)
S21	<b>scream</b>	(v.)尖聲大叫 (n.)尖叫聲，尖笑聲 The students screamed when they saw their favorite movie star. (當學生看見了他們最喜歡的電影明星，他們尖叫了。) The scream of a woman at midnight woke the whole community. (在午夜一位婦女的尖叫聲吵醒了整個社區。)
S22	<b>screw</b>	(n.)螺絲 (v.)扭，擰緊，搞砸 The chair is broken. Use a screw to tighten it. (椅子壞了。用一個螺絲釘把它鎖緊。) Dick didn't follow the instructions and screwed up our plan. (迪克沒有遵照指示而把我們的計劃搞砸了。)
S23	<b>scrub</b>	(v./n.)擦洗 She was on her knees scrubbing the floor; it was covered with dust. (她跪在地上洗刷地板，它到處是灰塵。) The floor is dirty, so it needs a good scrub. (這地板好髒，需要好好擦洗一下。)
S24	<b>seafood</b>	(n.)海鮮，海產食品 There are many seafood restaurants around the Tamsui fishing port. (在淡水魚港周圍有許多海鮮餐廳。)
S25	<b>seagull (=gull)</b>	(n.)海鷗 In my hometown, I enjoyed watching a flock of seagulls flying across blue sky. (在我的家鄉，我喜歡看一群海鷗在藍天飛翔。)
S26	<b>seal</b>	(n.)海豹，印章 (v.)蓋印於，封裝，密封 Seals live partly on land and partly in the sea. (部分海豹居住在陸地，部分在海裡。) Don't use that jar of baby food if the seal is broken. (如果嬰兒食品瓶口的封條破了，就不要食用。) He sealed the envelope and put on the stamp. (他把信封住並貼上郵票。)

S27	<b>search</b>	<p>(n./v.) 搜查，尋找</p> <p>After the child was missing for three days, the police conducted a close search for him. (在孩子失蹤三天之後，警察展開了仔細的搜尋。)</p> <p>I've been searching all day, but I can't find my lost keys. (我尋找了一天，但是找不到我遺失的鑰匙。)</p>
S28	<b>secondary</b>	<p>(adj.) 中等的，第二的，次要的，從屬的</p> <p>Our primary goal is to find a buyer of this house, and our secondary one is to find a tenant. (我們的主要目標是找一個買主來買這棟房子，次要目標是找一個房客。)</p>
S29	<b>secret</b>	<p>(adj.) 秘密的，隱密的</p> <p>(n.) 秘密，奧秘</p> <p>There is a secret room in the basement. (在地下室有一間秘密房間。)</p> <p>A group of young men decided to explore the secret of the mansion in the woods. (一群年輕人決定去探索在森林裡豪宅的秘密。)</p>
S30	<b>section</b>	<p>(n.) 部分，片段，部分</p> <p>That section of the road is closed for it is still under construction. (道路的那個部分封閉了因為它還在建造中。)</p>
S31	<b>security</b>	<p>(n.) 安全，平安，治安</p> <p>Tight security was in force during the President's visit. (在總統的參觀期間，執行嚴密的安全管制。)</p>
S32	<b>seize</b>	<p>(v.) 抓住，沒收，查封，扣押</p> <p>He seized my hand and dragged me away from the window. (他抓住我的手，把我從窗口拉開。)</p> <p>He was granted a huge scholarship to Yale University, and I told him to seize the good opportunity to study abroad. (他得到耶魯大學的巨額獎學金，我告訴他把握機會到國外讀書。)</p>
S33	<b>select</b>  <b>selection</b>	<p>(v.) 挑選，選拔</p> <p>John was selected as the captain of the basketball team for his good skills. (約翰因他的好技能被選為籃球隊的隊長。)</p> <p>(n.) 選擇，被挑選出的人(或物)</p> <p>It took me a long time to make the selection of this dress. (挑選這件洋裝花了我很長的時間。)</p> <p>Nina was my selection. (妮菀是我挑選出的人。)</p>
S34	<b>self-esteem</b>	<p>(n.) 自負，自大，自尊</p> <p>Teachers need to help their students to build up their self-esteem. (老師需要幫助他們的學生建立信心。)</p>

S35	<b>self-image</b>	<p>(n.)自我形象，自我定位</p> <p>The self-image is the idea you have of your own abilities, physical appearance, and character. (自我定位是你對你自己的能力、外表和品格的看法。)</p>
S36	<b>self-sufficient</b>	<p>(adj.)自足的，自負的，傲慢的</p> <p>Taiwan cannot be self-sufficient in oil. We need to buy it from Mid-East countries. (臺灣的油不可能自給自足的。我們需要從中東國家購買。)</p>
S37	<b>semester</b>	<p>(n.)一學期</p> <p>How many courses are you taking this semester? (這個學期你修多少門課?)</p>
S38	<p><b>sensitive</b></p> <p><b>sensitivity</b></p> <p><b>sensible</b></p> <p><b>sensation</b></p>	<p>(adj.)易受影響的，易感受的，神經過敏的</p> <p>Some people's teeth are highly sensitive to cold. (有些人的牙齒對冷的東西是非常敏感的。)</p> <p>(n.)敏感性，感受性</p> <p>You should take the test to understand your eyes' sensitivity and discover your symptoms. (你應該接受檢驗，以了解你眼睛的敏感性並發現症狀。)</p> <p>(n.)明智的，意識到的</p> <p>Be sensible and take your umbrella with you. (聰明些，把傘帶上。)</p> <p>I am sensible of my error. (我意識到自己的錯誤了。)</p> <p>(n.)感覺，知覺，轟動，激動</p> <p>The medicine caused tingling sensations in the fingers and toes. (該藥引起手指和腳趾發麻。)</p> <p>The scandal about the mayor caused a sensation. (有關市長的醜聞引起了轟動。)</p>
S39	<p><b>separate</b></p> <p><b>separation</b></p>	<p>(adj.)分開的，不一樣的，不同的，個別的</p> <p>(v.)分隔，分開，使分離</p> <p>The singer tries to keep her private life separate from her public life. (這位歌手試著把她的私生活和公眾生活分開。)</p> <p>Illinois and Missouri are separated by the Mississippi. (伊利諾伊和密蘇里被密西西比河分隔開來。)</p> <p>The two friends said good-bye and separated their ways at the crossroad. (這二個朋友在交叉路口道別而分道揚鑣。)</p> <p>(n.)分開，分離</p> <p>Separation of the children from parents could lead to psychological problems. (孩子長期與父母親分開會導致心理上的問題。)</p>
S40	<b>series</b>	<p>(n.)系列，叢書</p> <p>There is a series of Harry Potter's stories. Have you read all of them? (哈利波特有一系列的故事。你全部讀了嗎?)</p>

<p><b>S41</b></p>	<p><b>settle</b></p> <p><b>settlement</b></p> <p><b>settler</b></p>	<p>(v.)安頓於，安置於，解決，定居</p> <p>It is time for you to settle your arguments with your father. (該是你與你的父親解決爭論的時候了。)</p> <p>Many Asians settled in the United States after the War World II. (許多亞洲人在第二次世界大戰後在美國定居。)</p> <p>(n.)結帳，結算，和解，協定</p> <p>The settlement of an account was sent to the customer. (這份結帳單已經寄給客戶了。)</p> <p>Nancy got the house in the divorce settlement. (南西在離婚協議中得到這棟房子。)</p> <p>(n.)移居者，殖民者，開拓者</p> <p>They were the earliest settlers in America. (他們是美國最早的移居者。)</p>
<p><b>S42</b></p>	<p><b>sexual</b></p>	<p>(adj.)性的，性生活的</p> <p>Sexual identity is now being discussed on college campuses. (性別認同現在大學校園中正被討論著。)</p>
<p><b>S43</b></p>	<p><b>shade</b></p>	<p>(n.)蔭，背陰處</p> <p>The trees give shade for the animals in the summer. (在夏天樹木帶給動物樹蔭。)</p>
<p><b>S44</b></p>	<p><b>shadow</b></p>	<p>(n.)陰暗，陰影，影子</p> <p>The shadow lengthened as the sun went down. (當太陽下山時影子加長了。)</p> <p>He walked along in the shadows hoping no one would recognize him. (他延著陰暗的地方走希望沒人會認出他。)</p>
<p><b>S45</b></p>	<p><b>shallow</b></p>	<p>(adj.)淺的，膚淺的</p> <p>The stream was quite shallow, so we were able to walk across it on foot. (小河是相當淺的，因此我們能夠走過去。)</p>
<p><b>S46</b></p>	<p><b>shame</b></p> <p><b>shameful</b></p> <p><b>ashamed</b></p>	<p>(n.)羞恥(心)，羞愧(感)</p> <p>She felt great shame at having failed the exam. (她考試不及格，感到極其羞愧。)</p> <p>(adj.)應受責備的，丟臉的，可恥的</p> <p>Cheating in the exams is a shameful behavior. (考試作弊是可恥的行為。)</p> <p>(adj.)羞愧的，感到難為情的</p> <p>She was ashamed of having failed in the examination. (她因考試不及格而感到羞愧。)</p>
<p><b>S47</b></p>	<p><b>shampoo</b></p>	<p>(n.)洗髮劑</p> <p>We use shampoo to wash our hair. (我們使用洗髮精洗頭髮。)</p>
<p><b>S48</b></p>	<p><b>shave</b></p>	<p>(v.)刮，修臉</p> <p>I've decided to shave off my beard. (我決定要剃我的鬍子。)</p>

S49	<b>shell</b>	(n.) 殼，砲彈，骨架，框架 We collected shells of different shapes on the beach. (我們在海灘收集了不同形狀的貝殼。)
S50	<b>shiny</b>	(adj.) 發亮的，閃光的 She smiles showing her shiny teeth. (她微笑露出她發亮的牙齒。)
S51	<b>shortage</b>	(n.) 缺少，不足 There has been a shortage of water in this country for years. (這國家已經缺水多年。)
S52	<b>shorten</b>	(v.) 變短，縮短 Your speech is too long. It needs to be shortened. (你的演講太長了。它需要縮短。)
S53	<b>shovel</b>	(n.) 鏟子 My car got caught in the snow. I need a shovel to clear the snow. (我的汽車陷在雪中。我需要一隻鏟子把雪清除掉。)
S54	<b>shuttle</b>	(n.) 梭，穿梭運行的車輛，接駁車 (v.) 往返穿梭，往返運送 Are there any public bus, train, or shuttle that runs from the airport? (是否有從機場出發的公共巴士，火車或接駁車?) We shuttled the passengers to the city center by helicopter. (我們使用直升機往返不停地將旅客運送到市中心。)
S55	<b>sigh</b>	(v./n.) 嘆氣，嘆息 When the young man was arrested for drug use, all his neighbors sighed for his misbehavior. (當這年輕人因為吸毒被拘捕時，所有他的鄰居都為他的不法行為嘆氣。) The old man leaned back in his seat with a sigh. (老人向後靠在座位上，嘆了一口氣。)
S56	<b>sightseeing</b>	(n.) 觀光，遊覽 Some people like to lie on the beach, but I prefer sightseeing. (有些人喜歡躺在海灘上，而我則寧願去遊覽觀光。)
S57	<b>sign</b>	(v.) 簽名 (n.) 招牌，記號，符號，徵象，前兆 Sign your name here. (在這簽你的名字。) The sign here says "No Parking." (這裡的招牌上寫著禁止停車。)
	<b>signature</b>	(n.) 簽名 Please write your signature on this form. (請在此表格上簽名。)

S58	<p><b>signal</b></p>	<p>(n.)信號，暗號 (v.)發出信號</p> <p>The traffic signal turns green, telling us to go. (交通燈號變綠色，就是告訴我們可以通行了。)</p> <p>The driver signaled that he was going to turn right. (司機打了一個右轉的信號。)</p>
S59	<p><b>significant</b></p> <p><b>significance</b></p>	<p>(aj.)重要的</p> <p>I noticed that there has been a significant change on you. (我注意到你身上發生了重大的改變。)</p> <p>(n.)重要性，重要</p> <p>His wife did not understand the significance of his work. (他太太不知道他工作的重要性。)</p>
S60	<p><b>silence</b></p> <p><b>silent</b></p>	<p>(n.)寂靜，無聲，緘默</p> <p>A scream broke the silence of the night. (一聲尖叫聲打破了寂靜的夜晚。)</p> <p>(adj.)安靜，緘默</p> <p>When he heard the news, he became silent for a moment. (當聽到這則消息，他沉默了一會兒。)</p>
S61	<p><b>silk</b></p>	<p>(n.)絲，絲綢</p> <p>Her skin is as smooth as silk; I can't stop myself from touching it. (她的皮膚像絲綢一樣的光滑，我忍不住要觸摸它。)</p>
S62	<p><b>similar</b></p> <p><b>similarity</b></p>	<p>(adj.)相像的，類似的</p> <p>My problem is similar to yours. (我的問題和你的相似。)</p> <p>(n.)類似，相似</p> <p>The similarity between the two reports tells that they were written by the same person. (那兩個報告極其相似，這顯示它們出自一人的手筆。)</p>
S63	<p><b>sin</b></p>	<p>(n.)罪，罪惡，過失 (v.)犯罪過</p> <p>The Bible says that stealing is a sin. (聖經說竊盜是一種罪過。)</p>
S64	<p><b>sincere</b></p> <p><b>sincerely</b></p>	<p>(adj.)真實的，真心實意的，由衷的</p> <p>It is our sincere hope that your business will become more and more prosperous. (我們衷心的希望你的事業能越來越興旺。)</p> <p>(adv.)真誠地，誠懇地，由衷地</p> <p>I sincerely hope you'll come with us. (我真誠希望你和我們一起去。)</p>

S65	<b>sink</b>	<p>(v.)下沉，落，沒 (n.)洗滌槽，水槽</p> <p>The sun was sinking in the west. (夕陽西下。)</p> <p>There is a ship sinking in the ocean. (一艘船沉入大海。)</p> <p>Please put the plates in the sink. (請把盤子放在水槽裡。)</p>
S66	<b>site</b>	<p>(n.)場所，現址，地方</p> <p>When entering the construction site, you should wear a helmet for your safety. (當進入建築工地時，你應該戴頭盔以策安全。)</p>
S67	<b>situation</b>  <b>situate</b>	<p>(n.)位置，地位，立場，狀態</p> <p>He was in an embarrassing situation when he had dinner with his girlfriend but found no money with him. (當他和女朋友去吃飯，卻發現身上沒帶錢，他當時的情況真是很尷尬。)</p> <p>(v.)使位於，使處於</p> <p>There is a temple situated on the mountain top. (山頂上有一座寺廟。)</p>
S68	<b>ski</b>	<p>(v.)滑雪 (n.)滑雪屐，滑雪板</p> <p>When people ski, they move over snow on skis. (當人們滑雪時，他們是在雪上以雪橇移動。)</p> <p>They go skiing in Switzerland every winter. (他們每年冬天去瑞士滑雪。)</p>
S69	<b>skinny</b>  <b>skin</b>	<p>(adj.)皮包骨的，極瘦的</p> <p>The model is too skinny. She needs to gain more weight. (這個模特兒太瘦了。她需要增加體重。)</p> <p>(n.)皮膚，皮</p> <p>The young mother peeled off the skin of a banana for her child. (年輕的媽媽替孩子剝掉香蕉皮。)</p>
S70	<b>skip</b>	<p>(v.)跳動，跳躍，跳過，避免</p> <p>When you read, you can skip the uninteresting description in a book. (當你閱讀時，你能跳過書中乏味的描述。)</p>
S71	<b>skull</b>	<p>(n.)頭蓋骨，頭骨</p> <p>He had two broken ribs and a fractured skull. (他兩根肋骨被折斷，頭顱骨折。)</p>

S72	<b>sledge</b> (=sled)	<p>(n.) 雪橇 (v.) 乘雪橇，用大錘敲打，猛擊</p> <p>Sleds pulled by dogs are in common use in the Arctic. (狗拉的雪橇在北極地區很常用。)</p> <p>After it had stopped snowing, we all went sledging. (雪停之後，我們都去乘雪橇玩。)</p> <p>It is not easy to sledge a rock to pieces without any tool. (沒有任何工具，很難將石頭敲成碎片。)</p>
S73	<b>sleigh</b>	<p>(n.) 雪橇</p> <p>Let's ride a sleigh and have fun. (我們一起滑雪橇，開心的玩。)</p>
S74	<b>slender</b>	<p>(adj.) 修長的，苗條的，細長的</p> <p>The lady looks slender though she is forty. (這位女士看起來很苗條，雖然她已經四十歲了。)</p>
S75	<b>slice</b>	<p>(n.) 片，薄片 (v.) 切成薄片，切開</p> <p>Please give me a slice of bread. (請給我一片麵包。)</p> <p>She sliced the apple in half. (她把蘋果切成一半。)</p>
S76	<b>slide</b>	<p>(v.) 滑，滑動(slide-slid-slid/slidden)</p> <p>The boys amused themselves by sliding down the grass. (男孩們滑草取樂。)</p>
S77	<b>slim</b>	<p>(adj.) 苗條的，修長的</p> <p>You can keep slim by regular exercise. (你能藉由規律的運動保持身材苗條。)</p>
S78	<b>slip</b>  <b>slippery</b>	<p>(v.) 滑，溜，滑倒，悄悄走(slip, slipped, slipped)</p> <p>The ground was icy; my feet slipped and I nearly fell down. (地面有冰，我的腳滑了一下，差一點跌倒。)</p> <p>(adj.) 滑的，容易滑的</p> <p>Be careful. The road was slippery after the rain. (小心一點，下雨之後道路很滑。)</p>
S79	<b>smog</b>	<p>(v.) 煙霧(= smoke and fog)</p> <p>Heavy, black smog blanketed the whole town. (濃厚的黑色煙霧籠罩了整個城鎮。)</p>
S80	<b>smooth</b>  <b>smoothly</b>	<p>(adj.) 平滑的，順利的，平坦的，調勻的</p> <p>I would like to congratulate you for completing your college education and wish you a smooth future. (我要祝賀你完成大學教育，並祝你有光明的未來。)</p> <p>(adv.) 平穩地，順利地</p> <p>Life has been running smoothly for me so far. (我的生活截至目前都很安穩。)</p>

S81	<b>snack</b>	(n.)小吃，點心 I am used to eating snacks during the breaks. (在休息時間，我習慣吃點心。)
S82	<b>sneeze</b>	(v.)打噴嚏 She had a cold and couldn't stop sneezing. (她感冒了，一直不停地打噴嚏。)
S83	<b>social</b>  <b>society</b>	(a.)社會的，社會上的 Opinions on different social questions differ from person to person. (有關各種社會問題的意見因人而異。) (n.)社會，群體 It is impossible for the modern people to live separately from the society. (現代人的生活是無法與社會分開的。)
S84	<b>socket</b>	(n.)托座，插座，插口 I cannot find any socket on the walls of the room. (我在房間的牆上找不到任何插座。)
S85	<b>soften</b>	(v.)使變柔軟 I tried all kinds of ways to soften his heart, but all my efforts were in vain. (我嘗試各種方式去軟化他的心，但我的努力都失敗了。)
S86	<b>software</b>	(n.)【電腦】軟體 My job is writing the software. (我的工作是編寫軟體。)
S87	<b>solar</b>	(adj.)太陽的 If we could use solar power well, we could save lots of electricity. (如果我們能夠善用太陽能，我們可以節省許多電。)
S88	<b>soldier</b>	(n.)士兵，軍人 The duty of the soldiers is to protect our country. (士兵的責任是保衛我們的國家。)
S89	<b>sole</b>	(n.)腳底，鞋底，襪底 There was a hole in the sole of his shoe. (他鞋底上有一個洞。)
S90	<b>solid</b>	(adj./n.)固體(的)，結實的)，堅固的 It was so cold that the lake had frozen solid. (天氣如此的冷以至於湖結成冰了。) No baby should be given any solids before four months old. (在嬰孩四個月之前不應該給任何固體食物。)
S91	<b>solo</b>	(n.)獨奏曲，獨唱曲，獨奏，獨唱 She played three solos. (她彈奏了三首獨奏曲。)

S92	<p><b>solve</b></p> <p><b>solution</b></p>	<p>(v.)解決，解釋，闡明</p> <p>With the help of his friends, he finally solved the problem. (在朋友們的幫助下，他終於解決了問題。)</p> <p>(n.)解答，解決(辦法)，解釋</p> <p>It may take a long time to find a solution to the problem. (也許要花很長時間才能找到解決這個問題的辦法。)</p> <p>The solution of the problem requires a lot of time. (解決這個問題需要很多時間。)</p>
S93	<p><b>somewhat</b></p>	<p>(adv.)有點，稍微</p> <p>The pottery is somewhat different from the one in the Palace Museum. (這個陶器跟故宮博物館裡的那個是有些不同的。)</p>
S94	<p><b>sore</b></p>	<p>(adj.)痛的</p> <p>(n.)痛，瘡，潰瘍</p> <p>Watching TV for hours has made my eyes sore. (看電視幾個小時使我的眼睛疼痛。)</p> <p>She has a sore on her lip. (她的嘴唇會痛。)</p>
S95	<p><b>sorrow</b></p> <p><b>sorrowful</b></p>	<p>(n.)悲傷，可惜，遺憾</p> <p>The sorrow she felt over the death of her husband was almost too much to bear. (對於她先生死去的悲痛，幾乎大到令她無法承受。)</p> <p>(adj.)悲傷的</p> <p>The sudden death of the singer put a sorrowful end to the story. (這位歌星的猝死給這個故事帶來了哀傷的結局。)</p>
S96	<p><b>sort</b></p>	<p>(n.)種類，品種</p> <p>(v.)分類</p> <p>Is there any sort of animal which you particularly like? (有沒有看到你特別喜歡的任何動物?)</p> <p>Can't you sort the good from the bad? (你難道不會區分好壞嗎?)</p>
S97	<p><b>source</b></p>	<p>(n.)根源，來源，出處</p> <p>Oranges are a good source of Vitamin C. (橘子是維生素C的一個好來源。)</p>
S98	<p><b>souvenir</b></p>	<p>(n.)紀念品</p> <p>He bought a model of a red London bus as a souvenir of his trip to England. (他買了一輛紅色倫敦公共汽車的模型作為他到英國旅行的紀念品。)</p>
S99	<p><b>sow</b></p>	<p>(v.)播(種)，傳播</p> <p>As you sow, so shall you reap. (因為你播種，因此你將收割。)</p>
S100	<p><b>soybean</b></p>	<p>(n.)大豆，黃豆</p> <p>Soybean is a good source of protein. It contains all the proteins you need. (大豆是一個好的蛋白質來源。它包含你需要的所有蛋白質。)</p>

S101	<b>spaghetti</b>	(n.)義大利麵 Spaghetti, a classic Italian dish, is often served with tomato sauce. (意大利麵，一種典型的意大利菜，經常混合蕃茄醬一起吃。)
S102	<b>spark</b>  <b>sparkle</b>  <b>sparkling</b>	(n.)火花，火星 A cigarette spark started the fire. (香菸的火星引起這場火災。) (v.)閃耀，閃光，發動，點燃，發出火花 The little girl's eyes sparkled with happiness. (小女孩的雙眼閃耀著幸福的光芒。) (adj.)閃亮的，起泡沫的，充滿生氣的 The little girl's eyes are sparkling. (小女孩的雙眼閃閃發光。)
S103	<b>sparrow</b>	(n.)麻雀 I saw a sparrow sitting by the window and staring at me. (我看到一隻麻雀坐在窗前，盯著我看。)
S104	<b>specialist</b>	(n.)專家 Dr. Li is a specialist in gender issues. (李博士是性別議題的專家。)
S105	<b>species</b>	(n.)種類 There are many species of animals in the forest. (在這森林裡，動物種類很多。)
S106	<b>specific</b>	(adj.)特殊的，特定的，明確的 Is this dress meant for a specific age group? (這件禮服是給特定年齡群的人穿的嗎?)
S107	<b>speed</b>  <b>speedy</b>	(n.)速度，速率，快速 The car has a top speed of 155 miles per hour. (這部汽車的最高速度是每小時 155 英哩。) (adj.)迅速的，快的 He is a very speedy worker. (他做起事來很迅速。)
S108	<b>spice</b>  <b>spicy</b>	(n.)香料 Spices are widely used in Indian cooking. (香料在印度烹調裡用得很廣。) (adj.)加有香料的，香的，辛辣的，痛快的 The cookies were spicy. (這些小甜餅香味多。)
S109	<b>spill</b>	(v.)使溢出，使流出，濺出 The glass is full, so be careful not to spill anything. (玻璃杯很滿，所以要小心不要溢出任何東西。)

S110	<b>spinach</b>	(n.)菠菜 Spinach is a kind of vegetable, which is rich in iron and vitamins A and C. (菠菜是一種蔬菜，富有鐵、維生素 A 和 C。)
S111	<b>spit</b>	(v.)吐(痰、口水)，唾罵，憤怒地表示(spit, spat, spat) I didn't want to eat the beans, so I spat them out. (我不想吃豆，因此我把它們吐出來。)
S112	<b>spite</b>	(n.)惡意，怨恨，雖然，儘管 They told me the wrong answers out of spite. (他們出於惡意故意告訴我錯誤的答案。) He went fishing in spite of the bad weather. (儘管天氣惡劣，他還是去釣魚了。)
S113	<b>splash</b>	(v.)濺潑，飛濺，灑 (n.)濺潑聲，濺上的液體 My clothes were splashed with mud when the car passed by. (當汽車通過時，我的衣服被泥巴濺到了。) There were several splashes of white paint on his pants. (他褲子上有幾點白色的油漆。)
S114	<b>spoil</b>	(v.)損壞，破壞，寵壞，腐敗，變壞 Jimmy's grandmother always spoils him with candy and expensive toys. (吉米的祖母總是用糖果和昂貴的玩具來寵他。) The countryside has been spoiled by the new freeway. (這鄉村被新的高速公路破壞了。)
S115	<b>sponge</b>	(n.)海綿 You can wipe the desk with a clean sponge. (用乾淨海綿擦拭桌子。)
S116	<b>spot</b>	(n.)地點，場所，斑點，汗點 Hawaii is one of travelers' favorite holiday spots. (夏威夷是旅客最喜愛的度假景點之一。) You can use water and soap to clean off the ink spots on the clothes. (你能使用水和肥皂清除在衣服上的墨水污點。)
S117	<b>sprain</b>	(n./v.)扭傷 Ankle sprains are a common sports injury, particularly in sports that require jumping. (足踝扭傷是常見的運動傷害，尤其是在需要跳躍的運動中。) The cleaning woman sprained her spine because she slipped and fell on the wet floor. (清潔婦女扭傷了她的脊椎，因為她在濕地板上滑倒了。)

S118	<b>spray</b>	<p>(v.)噴，飛濺出來 (n.)噴霧液體，浪花，水花，飛沫</p> <p>My mother sprayed some chemicals in the kitchen because she found some ants there. (我的母親在廚房裡噴了一些化學品，因為她發現那裡有些螞蟻。)</p> <p>We parked the car by the sea and it got covered with spray. (我們將汽車停在海邊，汽車上濺滿了浪花。)</p>
S119	<b>sprinkle</b>	<p>(v.)灑(小水滴或少量的粉) (n.)少量，撒在面上的屑狀物</p> <p>I would like to sprinkle the pizza with cheese and pepper. (我想要在披薩上灑乳酪和胡椒粉。)</p> <p>She put a sprinkle of sugar on the top of her cake. (她在蛋糕上灑了一點糖。)</p>
S120	<b>squeeze</b>	<p>(v.)擠，壓</p> <p>Squeeze the sponge to get rid of the water. (緊壓海綿把水擠出。)</p>
S121	<b>squirrel</b>	<p>(n.)松鼠</p> <p>Squirrels hide their food so that they can eat in the future. (松鼠把他們的食物掩藏起來，以便他們可日後吃。)</p>
S122	<b>stable</b>	<p>(adj.)穩定的，安定的，平靜的</p> <p>The doctor said that he was in a stable condition and allowed him to leave the hospital tomorrow. (醫生說他的情況穩定，允許他明天出院。)</p>
S123	<b>stage</b>	<p>(n.)時期，階段，舞台</p> <p>He has stage fright whenever he needs to give a public speech. (每當他需要發表公開演說時，他就怯場。)</p>
S124	<b>stale</b>	<p>(adj.)不新鮮的，汙濁的，乏味的</p> <p>The pork has gone stale; it is not eatable. (這豬肉不新鮮，它不能吃了。)</p>
S125	<b>standard</b>	<p>(n.)標準，基準 (adj.)標準的</p> <p>We complained about the low standard of service in the hotel. (我們抱怨那家旅館低水準的服務品質。)</p> <p>Checking hand luggage at airports is a standard security procedure. (機場中手提行李的檢查是標準的安檢程序。)</p>
S126	<b>starve</b>  <b>starvation</b>	<p>(v.)挨餓，餓死，得不到某物而受苦，缺乏</p> <p>The homeless starved to death in the poor environment. (無家可歸的人們在惡劣的環境中餓死了。)</p> <p>(n.)飢餓，挨餓，餓死</p> <p>The police found that an old woman died of starvation in her house. (警方發現有位老婦人被活活餓死在家中。)</p>

S127	<b>statue</b>	<p>(n.)雕像，塑像</p> <p>The Statue of Liberty is believed to be the most popular one in the United States. (自由女神像在美國被認為是最受歡迎的一個雕像。)</p>
S128	<b>status</b>	<p>(n.)地位，身分</p> <p>Women's social status has changed much over the years. (這些年來婦女的社會地位改變很多。)</p>
S129	<b>steady</b>  <b>steadily</b>	<p>(adj.)穩定的，牢固的，持續的</p> <p>The gas price is not very steady now. (汽油價格現在不是很穩定。)</p> <p>(adv.)穩定地，不斷地</p> <p>My English is improving steadily. (我的英語正在穩定地提升。)</p> <p>Unemployment has risen steadily. (失業者不斷增加。)</p>
S130	<b>steam</b>  <b>steamer</b>	<p>(n.)蒸汽，水蒸汽，水汽，蒸汽壓力</p> <p>Who invented the steam engine? (誰發明了蒸汽機?)</p> <p>(n.)汽船，輪船</p> <p>He put her aboard a steamer bound for New York. (他把她送上了一艘駛向紐約的汽船。)</p>
S131	<b>steel</b>	<p>(n.)鋼鐵</p> <p>Steel is one of the most important materials in the construction. (鋼鐵是建築材料中最重要的一種。)</p>
S132	<b>sticky</b>  <b>stick</b>	<p>(adj.)黏性的，困難的，棘手的</p> <p>The man bought a sticky glue trap to catch the mouse. (這個人買一個黏膠捕鼠器來捕老鼠。)</p> <p>(n./v.)枝條，棍，棒，杖，手杖</p> <p>My grandpa still walks without a stick. (我爺爺走路仍不拄拐杖。)</p>
S133	<b>stiff</b>	<p>(adj.)僵硬，不靈活，嚴厲的</p> <p>The shoes are brand new and the leather is still very stiff. (這雙鞋是全新的，皮還很硬。)</p>
S134	<b>stink</b>	<p>(v.)發惡臭(stink-stank-stunk)</p> <p>The butcher's shop stank especially in hot weather. (這家肉舖散發腥臭味，尤其是在熱天。)</p>
S135	<b>stitch</b>	<p>(n.)一針</p> <p>A stitch in time saves nine. (小洞不補，大洞叫苦。)</p>

S136	<b>strength</b>	<p>(n.)力量，能力</p> <p>I pushed with all my strength, but the rock did not move. (我用盡我所有的力量推，但岩石還是不動如山。)</p> <p><b>strengthen</b></p> <p>(v.)加強，增強，鞏固</p> <p>We need to strengthen our competitive ability. (我們必須增強我們的競爭能力。)</p>
S137	<b>stress</b>	<p>(n.)壓力，緊張，壓迫，著重，重要性</p> <p>(v.)強調</p> <p>Susan cannot stand the stress of examinations. (蘇珊受不了考試的壓力。)</p> <p>She lay great stress on proper behavior. (她很強調行為端正。)</p> <p>She steadily stresses the importance of education. (她不斷地強調教育的重要性。)</p> <p><b>stressful</b></p> <p>(adj.)壓力的，緊張的</p> <p>Police work is demanding and stressful. (警察工作辛苦且壓力很大。)</p>
S138	<b>stretch</b>	<p>(v.)變大，變鬆，拉長，伸開，伸展，延續，延伸</p> <p>He stretched out his arm to get the book on the highest shelf. (他伸長了他的手臂去拿在最高層架子上的書。)</p>
S139	<b>strict</b>	<p>(adj.)嚴格的，嚴厲的，嚴謹的，精確的</p> <p>Mr. Wang is very strict with his students. (王老師對學生非常嚴格。)</p> <p>He told her the strict truth. Then, she burst out crying. (他告訴她嚴厲的事實。然後，她突然爆哭了起來。)</p>
S140	<b>strike</b>	<p>(v.)打，擊(strike, struck, struck)</p> <p>(n.)攻擊，罷工，罷課，罷市</p> <p>He was struck by lightning. (他被閃電擊中。)</p> <p>The player had three strikes at a fair ball and is out. (球員在擊出三好球，就出局了。)</p> <p>The steel workers called a strike. (鋼鐵工人發動了罷工。)</p>
S141	<b>string</b>	<p>(n.)線，細繩，帶子，一連串，弦</p> <p>She tied the package up with a red string. (她用紅色的繩子綁包裹。)</p>
S142	<b>strip</b>	<p>(v.)脫去，除去，剝奪(strip, stripped, stripped)(strip, stript, stript)</p> <p>(n.)條，條狀物，表演脫衣舞</p> <p>The boys stripped off their clothes and jumped into the river. (男孩們脫掉衣服，跳進河裡。)</p> <p>Anne, please cut the chicken into strips and blend with spices. (安妮，請把雞肉切成條狀，然後拌上香料。)</p>

S143	<b>stroke</b>	<p>(n.)打，擊，敲，(鐘的)敲聲，鳴聲，(寫字，繪畫的)筆觸</p> <p>We arrived at the airport on the stroke of six. (時鐘敲了六下，我們正好到達機場。)</p> <p>He paints with broad strokes. (他用粗線條繪畫。)</p>
S144	<b>structure</b>	<p>(n.)結構，構造，組織，體系</p> <p>The structure of this family is very simple with merely two parents and two daughters. (這個家庭的結構非常簡單，僅僅父母和二個女兒。)</p>
S145	<b>struggle</b>	<p>(v.)奮鬥，掙扎，爭鬥 (n.)奮鬥，爭鬥</p> <p>A man caught Mary from her back in a dark street; she struggled but couldn't get free. (在一條黑暗的道路裡，一個男人從背後捉住了瑪麗，她掙扎著，但是不能逃脫。)</p> <p>The struggle between the two families was hard. (這兩個家之間的鬥爭很艱苦。)</p>
S146	<b>stubborn</b>	<p>(adj.)固執的，頑固的</p> <p>She is too stubborn to compromise. (她太倔強而無法妥協。)</p>
S147	<b>submarine</b>	<p>(n.)潛艇，海底生物</p> <p>My brother said he wanted to be a submarine captain (我弟弟說他要當潛艇艇長。)</p>
S148	<b>subtract</b>	<p>(v.)減去，減掉</p> <p>If you subtract 10 from 30, you get 20. (如果你從 30 減去 10，你得到 20。)</p>
S149	<b>suburb</b>	<p>(n.)郊外，郊區</p> <p>Most people live in the suburbs and work downtown. (大部分的人都住在郊區，而在城內工作。)</p>
	<b>suburban</b>	<p>(adj.)郊區的，近郊的，土氣的</p> <p>There is a famous suburban shopping mall in the city. (這城市有一間有名的郊區購物中心。)</p>
S150	<b>subway</b>	<p>(n.)地下鐵道</p> <p>A subway runs underground to transport passengers from place to place. (地鐵從地下行走，把旅客從一個地方載運到另一個地方。)</p>
S151	<b>sufficient</b>	<p>(adj.)足夠的，充足的</p> <p>We have to store sufficient food during the typhoon season. (在颱風季節期間，我們必須儲存足夠的食物。)</p>

S152	<p><b>suffer</b></p> <p><b>suffering</b></p>	<p>(v.)遭受痛苦</p> <p>She has been suffering from back pain since the car accident. (自從車禍以來她一直遭受背痛之苦。)</p> <p>(n.)(身體，精神上的)痛苦，苦惱</p> <p>(adj.)受苦的，受難的</p> <p>This tragedy would cause great hardship and suffering. (這悲劇將造成極大的艱難困苦。)</p> <p>There are more and more suffering people because of the riot. (因為暴動，越來越多的人遭受苦。)</p>
S153	<p><b>suggest</b></p> <p><b>suggestion</b></p>	<p>(v.)建議，推薦，暗示</p> <p>The doctor suggested that my father give up smoking. (醫生建議我的父親戒煙。)</p> <p>(n.)建議，提議</p> <p>I have no idea how to solve the problem. Do you have any suggestions? (我不知道該怎麼解決這個問題。你有什麼建議嗎?)</p>
S154	<p><b>suicide</b></p>	<p>(n.)自殺</p> <p>He said he wanted to suicide when his company went bankrupt. (公司破產後，他說他想自殺。)</p>
S155	<p><b>suitable</b></p>	<p>(adj.)適合的，適宜的</p> <p>It is very difficult for me to find sizes that are suitable for me at the clearance section. (在清倉區，我很難找到適合我的尺寸的東西。)</p>
S156	<p><b>sum</b></p>	<p>(n.)金額，款項，總數</p> <p>(v.)概括，總數，概述</p> <p>The sum of five and seven is twelve. (五和七的總和是十二。)</p> <p>To sum up, people need a better living environment. (總之，人們需要更好的生活環境。)</p>
S157	<p><b>summit</b></p>	<p>(n.)山頂，首腦會議，高峰會</p> <p>The summit meeting between seven industrial countries was once held in Tokyo. (七個工業國之間的高峰會議有一次在東京舉行。)</p>
S158	<p><b>superior</b></p> <p><b>superiority</b></p>	<p>(adj.)更高的，上級的，更好的，更強的</p> <p>(n.)上級，上司</p> <p>The new model is far superior to the old one. (新款式遠比舊款要來得好。)</p> <p>I will pass your complaints on to my superiors. (我會把你的訴願傳送到我的上級。)</p> <p>(n.)優越，優勢，上等，優等，上級</p> <p>I do not doubt the superiority of the new method over the old one. (我不懷疑這個新方法較舊方法為優。)</p>

S159	supply	<p>(v.) 供給，供應，提供，補充                  (n.) 供給，供應，供應品，庫存(貨)                  The city supplies power to the three nearby towns.                  (該市為附近的三個城鎮提供電力。)                  The medical supplies of the hospital are running short.                  (該醫院的醫療用品快用完了。)</p>
S160	suppose  supposition	<p>(v.) 應該做某事，本應，被相信是...，假定                  As she is not here, I suppose she must have gone home.                  (因為她不在這裡，我假設她一定回家了。)                  (n.) 假定，想像，看法，見解                  That article was based on pure supposition.                  (那篇文章是基於純粹的假設。)</p>
S161	surf	<p>(v.) 作衝浪運動                  (n.) 瀏覽，快速連續地看                  If the waves are big enough, my friend and I will go surfing.                  (如果浪夠大的話，我和朋友就會去衝浪。)                  I usually surf the net once I have free time.                  (我通常有空時就會上網。)</p>
S162	surface	<p>(n.) 表面，外層                  Armstrong was the first man who stepped on the surface of the moon.                  (阿姆斯壯是第一位踏上月球的人。)</p>
S163	surround  surroundings	<p>(v.) 環繞，圍繞，包圍                  The criminal is unable to escape because the building is surrounded by the police.                  (這個罪犯是無法逃脫的因為大廈已經被警察包圍了。)                  (n.) 環境                  Some butterflies blend in with their surroundings so that it is not easy to see them.                  (有些蝴蝶能和周圍的環境融為一體，所以不容易看見牠們。)</p>
S164	survey	<p>(n./v.) 調查，勘測，測量                  The researchers conducted a survey on eating habits.                  (研究人員進行飲食習慣的調查。)                  We stood at the top of the hill and surveyed the whole countryside.                  (我們站在小山頂上，勘測了整個鄉村。)</p>
S165	survive  survival	<p>(v.) 倖存，生存                  Few creatures can survive under those conditions.                  (在那些情況下，甚少有生物可以存活。)                  (n.) 倖存，殘存                  Nuclear war is a danger to the survival of the whole world.                  (核子戰爭對整個世界的生存造成危險。)</p>
S166	suspect	<p>(n.) 嫌疑人，可疑份子                  (v.) 猜想，懷疑，懷疑(某人)有罪                  Now I am the chief suspect at present.                  (現在我是頭號嫌疑犯。)                  No one knows who killed her, but the police suspect her husband.                  (沒人知道誰殺害了她，但是警察懷疑是她的丈夫。)</p>

S167	<b>suspend</b>	<p>(v.)懸掛，使飄浮，使懸浮，使中止</p> <p>There is a beautiful lamp suspended from the ceiling. (在天花板上有個漂亮的吊燈。)</p> <p>A cloud of smoke was suspended in the air. (一股煙雲飄懸在天空中。)</p> <p>Trade with that country was suspended for years. (和那個國家的貿易中斷好幾年了。)</p>
S168	<b>swallow</b>	<p>(v.)吞下，嚥下</p> <p>(n.)燕子，吞嚥</p> <p>My throat is so sore that I cannot swallow anything. (我的喉嚨是如此的痛，以至於我無法吞任何東西。)</p> <p>The boy drank the water with one swallow. (男孩一口把水喝下。)</p>
S169	<b>swear</b>	<p>(v.)發誓，咒罵，宣誓</p> <p>I swear I saw him take the money. (我發誓我看見他拿走錢。)</p>
S170	<b>sweat</b>          <b>sweater</b>	<p>(v./n.)流汗(sweat, sweated/sweat, sweated/sweat)</p> <p>Tom was too nervous, and he sweated as he talked. (湯姆太緊張了，他邊說話邊流汗。)</p> <p>The athletes were drenched in sweat. (運動員汗流夾背。)</p> <p>(n.)毛線衣，(厚)運動衫</p> <p>She wore a sweater and jeans. (她穿著毛衣及牛仔褲。)</p>
S171	<b>system</b>          <b>systematic</b>	<p>(n.)組織，制度，系統</p> <p>The education system in Taiwan is quite different from that in the United States. (台灣的教育制度和美國的教育制度相當地不同。)</p> <p>(adj.)有條理的，有系統的</p> <p>Tina is very systematic in her work. (蒂娜在工作上很有條理。)</p>



T09	<b>teaspoon</b>	(n.) 茶匙 The coffee is bitter. I need a teaspoon to get some sugar in. (咖啡苦澀。我需要一個小茶匙來加一些糖。)
T10	<b>technique</b>          <b>technician</b>	(n.) 技巧，手法 You need to have excellent communicative techniques in order to be a negotiator. (要當一個優秀的談判員，你需要有優秀的溝通技巧。) (n.) 技術員，技師 My brother works as a laboratory technician in a research organization. (我哥哥在一個研究機構擔任實驗室技術員。)
T11	<b>technology</b>          <b>technological</b>	(n.) 科技 The rapid development of technology makes it easy for people to communicate. (科技的快速發展使得人們的溝通很容易。) (adj.) 科技的，技術的 Technological developments have greatly changed the way of living. (科技的發展大大地改變了生活方式。)
T12	<b>telegram</b>	(n.) 電報 Telegram is one of the telecommunications and was invented in the early 19th century. (電報是通信業務的一種，在 19 世紀初發明。)
T13	<b>telegraph</b>	(n.) 電報 Telegraph is a method of sending messages either by using radio signals or electrical signals along wire. (電報是傳送信息的方法，可以使用無線電信號，也可以使用導線的電信號。)
T14	<b>temper</b>	(n.) 發脾氣，情緒 I carelessly stepped on his pet and made him lose his temper. (我不小心踩到他的寵物，這使他大發脾氣。)
T15	<b>temple</b>	(n.) 廟宇，寺廟，神殿 The Longshan Temple, located in Taipei, is a must-visit religious attraction for foreign tourists. (位於台北的龍山寺是外國遊客必定造訪的宗教景點。)
T16	<b>tempo</b>	(n.) 拍子，節奏，速度 I enjoy listening to music with slow tempo because it helps calm my mind. (我喜歡聽慢節奏的音樂，因為它有助於我靜下心來。)
T17	<b>tend</b>          <b>tendency</b>	(v.) 易於，傾向於，接待顧客，照顧 Students tend to rely on guessing when working on questions that puzzled them. (當學生遇到令他們困惑的問題時，他們傾向猜測。) (n.) 傾向，趨勢，潮流 She has a tendency to eat too much when she is under pressure. (當她有壓力時，她總是吃很多東西。)

T18	<b>tender</b>	(adj.)嫩的，軟的，溫柔的 She has a tender heart; she treats both people and animals gently and kindly. (她有一顆善良的心，她對待人和動物都是同樣的溫和及仁慈。)
T19	<b>tension</b>          <b>tense</b>	(n.)緊張，焦慮，衝突 You can feel the tension when walking into the classroom because the final exam is going to begin in five minutes. (當你走進這個教室時你能感覺到緊張的氣氛，因為期末考再過五分鐘就要開始。)  (adj.)繃緊的，緊張的 He tried to relax his tense muscles by taking a hot bath. (他試著洗個熱水澡來鬆弛緊繃的肌肉。)
T20	<b>tent</b>	(n.)帳篷，天幕 They are looking for a flat spot where they could put up their tent. (他們正在尋找一片可以搭帳篷的平地。)
T21	<b>term</b>	(n.)學期，任期，術語，措辭 In Taiwan, the first term of high school begins in September and ends in January. (在臺灣，中學的第一個學期在九月開始一月結束。)
T22	<b>terrific</b>	(adj.)極好的，極度的，絕妙的，了不起的 My sister has given me some terrific ideas about my report. (關於我的報告，我姊姊給了我一些很棒的意見。)
T23	<b>terror</b>          <b>terrify</b>          <b>terrible</b>	(n.)恐怖，恐懼，可怕的人(事物) He has been living in terror of losing his family since his wife was sick. (自從他太太生病，他一直活在害怕失去家人的恐懼之中。)  (v.)使害怕，使恐懼 Mary was so terrified by the big spider that she cried out immediately. (瑪麗被那隻大蜘蛛嚇著了，以至於她立刻放聲大哭。)  (adj.)可怕的，非常討厭的，危害極大的 Lucy saw a terrible car accident on her way home. (露西在回家的路上看到了一場可怕的车禍。)
T24	<b>therefore</b>	(adv.)因此 We are running out of gasoline; therefore, we need to find a gas station as soon as possible. (我們汽油快用完了，我們需要儘快找一個加油站。)
T25	<b>thorough</b>          <b>thoroughly</b>	(adj.)徹底的，全面的，詳盡的，仔細的 They did a thorough search of the house; they even looked into the trash cans to find any useful information. (他們仔細地蒐索房子，他們甚至檢查垃圾筒，以找尋任何有用的資料。)  (adv.)完全地，徹底地 After a day's work, I feel thoroughly exhausted. (在一天的工作後，我感覺十分地疲憊。)

T26	<b>thoughtful</b>	<p>(adj.)認真思考的，沉思的，體貼的，關心的</p> <p>It is very thoughtful of you to have prepared lunch for us; we are too busy to go out for lunch. (你真周到還幫我們準備了午餐，我們忙得沒有時間出去吃午餐。)</p>
T27	<b>threaten</b>	<p>(v.)威脅，恐嚇，危害到</p> <p>He threatened to quit if he didn't get a raise or promotion. (他威脅如果沒有給予加薪或陞遷，他就要辭職。)</p>
	<b>threat</b>	<p>(n.)威脅，恐嚇，構成威脅的人(事物)</p> <p>The brave man ignored threats and continued to do what he thought was right. (那名英勇的男子不顧威脅繼續做他認為對的事。)</p>
T28	<b>throughout</b>	<p>(prep.)遍及，自始自終，貫穿整個期間</p> <p>(adv.)到處，自始自終</p> <p>She has been engaged in research throughout her life. (她一生都在從事研究。)</p> <p>The little girl's room was painted pink throughout. (這個小女孩的房間全都刷了粉紅色。)</p>
T29	<b>thunder</b>	<p>(n.)雷聲</p> <p>The thunder usually comes after the lightning. (雷聲通常在閃電之後到來。)</p>
	<b>thunderstorm</b>	<p>(n.)雷雨</p> <p>Along with heat and humidity, there is a chance of thunderstorms. (除了悶熱潮濕之外，也可能會有雷雨。)</p>
T30	<b>tide</b>	<p>(n.)潮汐，潮水，趨勢</p> <p>We must leave the beach now because the tide is on the flow. (我們現在必須離開海灘，因為現在正在漲潮。)</p>
T31	<b>tile</b>	<p>(n.)瓷磚，地磚，瓦片</p> <p>Watch out for broken tiles in the kitchen or you might get hurt. (留意廚房破碎的瓷磚，不然你可能會受傷。)</p>
T32	<b>timber</b>	<p>(n.)木材，原木</p> <p>Canada owns a large area of forests, so it is also famous for its timber industry. (加拿大擁有一大片的森林，因此它也以木材產業出名。)</p>
T33	<b>tin</b>	<p>(n.)罐頭，罐，金屬食品盒，錫</p> <p>To make the dish, you need eggs, some vegetables and a tin of tomato. (你需要雞蛋、一些蔬菜和一罐番茄來煮這道菜。)</p>

T34	<b>tip</b>	<p>(n.)末端，尖端，頂點，小費，秘訣</p> <p>The little boy likes walking on the tips of his toes. (小男孩喜歡踮著腳尖走路。)</p> <p>We don't need to leave a tip for the waiter because we are not satisfied with his service. (我們不需要給服務生小費，因為我們對他的服務不滿意。)</p> <p>My teacher gave me some helpful tips on how to learn English well. (我的老師給我一些如何學好英文的實用訣竅。)</p>
T35	<b>tiresome</b>	<p>(adj.)煩人的，令人厭煩的</p> <p>He has the tiresome habit of looking into one's privacy. If you cannot stand it anymore, ask him to stop it. (他有偷窺他人隱私的令人討厭的習慣。如果你無法再忍受了，叫他不要再這樣做了。)</p>
T36	<b>tissue</b>	<p>(n.)紙巾，面紙，組織</p> <p>Can I have a tissue to wipe out the dust on my glasses? (能不能給我一張衛生紙來擦我的眼鏡上的灰塵?)</p>
T37	<b>title</b>	<p>(n.)題目，標題，頭銜，稱謂，所有權</p> <p>The title of this movie is "The Titanic". (這部電影的片名是「鐵達尼號」。)</p> <p>You should call him "Dr. Chen", his professional title. (你應該稱他「陳博士」，他的專業稱謂。)</p>
T38	<b>tobacco</b>	<p>(n.)煙草</p> <p>Teenagers under 18 should not be allowed to buy any tobacco or alcoholic drinks. (18歲以下的少年不允許買任何香煙或含酒精的飲料。)</p>
T39	<b>toilet</b>	<p>(n.)抽水馬桶，廁所</p> <p>After eating the spoiled seafood, the guests rushed to the toilet one by one. (在吃了壞掉的海鮮以後，客人一個接一個地衝進了洗手間。)</p>
T40	<p><b>tolerate</b></p> <p><b>tolerance</b></p> <p><b>tolerable</b></p> <p><b>tolerant</b></p>	<p>(v.)忍受，容忍，允許</p> <p>How can you tolerate his rude behavior again and again? (你怎能一再忍受他那無禮的舉動?)</p> <p>(n.)忍受，容忍，寬容，耐力</p> <p>The plants have a high tolerance for heat and can be grown in tropical areas. (這種植物很耐熱可以種植在熱帶地區。)</p> <p>(adj.)可忍受的，可接受的，過得去的</p> <p>The heat is barely tolerable in midsummer. (仲夏的酷熱令人難以忍受。)</p> <p>(adj.)忍受的，寬容的，能耐...的</p> <p>We should have a tolerant attitude towards other religions. (我們應該對其他宗教抱持著包容的態度。)</p>



T48	<b>trace</b>	<p>(n.)蹤跡，痕跡，追查，追蹤 (v)追蹤，追溯</p> <p>There is no trace of human beings on that small island. (在那座小島上沒有人類的蹤跡。)</p> <p>The custom can be traced back to ancient China. (這項習俗可追溯至中國古代。)</p>
T49	<b>track</b>	<p>(n.)小徑，路線，足跡，軌道，跑道 (v.)跟蹤，追蹤</p> <p>The house is at the end of a muddy track through the forest. (那棟房子位於一條穿越森林的泥濘小路的盡頭。)</p> <p>The hunters followed the tracks of the bear in the snow. (獵人循著熊在雪地上的足跡走。)</p> <p>The military used radar satellites to track the plane. (軍方用雷達衛星追蹤那架飛機。)</p>
T50	<b>tractor</b>	<p>(n.)牽引車</p> <p>Farmers use tractors to pull farm machinery. (農夫利用牽引車拉農業機械。)</p>
T51	<b>trade</b>	<p>(n.)交易，買賣 (v)做買賣，做生意，互相交換</p> <p>Taiwan has a long history of trade with Japan. (臺灣跟日本有很長的貿易歷史。)</p> <p>People did not use money in ancient times. They traded goods for the things they needed. (古時候，人們沒有使用金錢。他們交換物品以取得他們需要的東西。)</p>
T52	<b>tradition</b>  <b>traditional</b>	<p>(n.)傳統，慣例</p> <p>Eating moon cakes has long been a Chinese tradition on Moon Festival. (中秋節吃月餅早就是中國的傳統。)</p> <p>(adj.)傳統的，慣例的，因襲的，守舊的</p> <p>In America, it is traditional to eat turkey on Thanksgiving Day. (在美國，感恩節吃火雞是傳統。)</p>
T53	<b>translate</b>  <b>translation</b>  <b>translator</b>	<p>(v.)翻譯，轉化為</p> <p>The best-selling novel has been translated into several different languages. (這本暢銷小說已經被翻譯成數個不同的語言了。)</p> <p>(n.)翻譯，譯本，譯文</p> <p>I try to read Harry Potter in the original and not in translation. (我試著看哈利波特原著而非譯本。)</p> <p>(n.)譯者，翻譯家</p> <p>The translator tried to keep her translation as faithful as possible to the original book. (這名譯者試著讓她的翻譯盡可能地忠於原著。)</p>

<p><b>T54</b></p>	<p><b>transport</b></p> <p><b>transportation</b></p>	<p>(v.)運輸，運送</p> <p>Such a heavy item is expensive to transport by plane. (這樣一個重的東西，它的航空運費是相當昂貴的。)</p> <p>(n.)運輸，運送，運輸工具</p> <p>To reach the island, tourists need to get off the bus and use other types of transportation. (為了抵達那座島嶼，遊客必須下車並使用其他類型的運輸工具。)</p>
<p><b>T55</b></p>	<p><b>trap</b></p>	<p>(n.)陷阱，夾子，困境</p> <p>(v)設陷阱，使困住 (trap-trapped-trapped)</p> <p>The rabbit's leg was caught in the trap; it could not get away from it. (兔子的腿被夾子夾住了，它無法擺脫夾子。)</p> <p>Several people were trapped in the building when the fire broke out. (火災發生時，有幾個人被困在大樓裡。)</p>
<p><b>T56</b></p>	<p><b>tray</b></p>	<p>(n.)淺盤，托盤</p> <p>In the restaurants, the cashier will put the change on a tray and pass it to the customers. (在餐廳裡，出納員會把找的零錢放在盤子裡傳給顧客。)</p>
<p><b>T57</b></p>	<p><b>treasure</b></p>	<p>(n.)寶藏，珍寶</p> <p>(v.)珍惜，珍視</p> <p>Stories about pirates often include a search for valuable treasure that has been buried long. (關於海盜的故事經常包括尋找長期被埋藏的貴重寶物。)</p> <p>You should treasure the time you spend with your family. (你應當要珍惜和家人相處的時間。)</p>
<p><b>T58</b></p>	<p><b>treat</b></p>	<p>(v.)對待，看待，處裡，治療</p> <p>(n.)款待，招待</p> <p>Nowadays cancers can be treated successfully. (現今癌症可以成功地治癒。)</p> <p>This meal is my treat, so put your money away. (這頓飯我請客，所以把你的錢收起來。)</p>
<p><b>T59</b></p>	<p><b>trick</b></p> <p><b>tricky</b></p>	<p>(n.)騙局，花招，詭計</p> <p>No one could figure out how the magician did the card tricks. (沒人知道這魔術師怎麼變紙牌的魔術。)</p> <p>(adj.)狡猾的，詭計多端的，難對付的</p> <p>It is an extremely tricky problem, so I need more time to find the solution. (這是一個相當棘手的問題，因此我需要更多時間來尋求解決之道。)</p>

T60	<p><b>tropical</b></p> <p><b>subtropical</b></p>	<p>(adj.)熱帶的</p> <p>Coconuts, papayas, mangoes and pineapples are tropical fruits. (椰子、木瓜、芒果和鳳梨是熱帶水果。)</p> <p>(adj.)亞熱帶的，副熱帶的</p> <p>Subtropical regions are cooler than tropical regions. (亞熱帶地區比熱帶地區要涼爽一些。)</p>
T61	<p><b>trunk</b></p>	<p>(n.)樹幹，汽車車尾的行李箱，象鼻，身軀</p> <p>The car hit the trunk of a tree and the driver was seriously injured. (那輛車撞到了樹幹，而且司機還身受重傷。)</p> <p>Would you please open the trunk? We've got lots of luggage. (可否請你打開車子的行李箱?我們有好多行李。)</p>
T62	<p><b>trust</b></p> <p><b>distrust</b></p> <p><b>trustworthy</b></p>	<p>(n./v.)信任，相信</p> <p>He is a liar and I have no trust in him. (他是個騙子。我一點都不相信他。)</p> <p>You can trust him. He will never tell the secret to anyone else. (你能信任他。他不會告訴任何人這個秘密。)</p> <p>(n./v.)不信任，懷疑</p> <p>My father has a deep distrust of the media nowadays. (我爸爸對現今的媒體非常不信任。)</p> <p>She distrusted his reason for being late. (她不相信他遲到的理由。)</p> <p>(adj.)值得信賴的，可靠的</p> <p>Sally is an experienced and trustworthy tour guide. (莎莉是一位有經驗且可信賴的導遊。)</p>
T63	<p><b>tube</b></p>	<p>(n.)管子，軟管，管狀器官，地下鐵(道)</p> <p>When you go to the grocery store, remember to buy a tube of toothpaste. (你去雜貨店時，記得買一條牙膏。)</p>
T64	<p><b>tug-of-war</b></p>	<p>(n.)拔河，激烈爭奪</p> <p>Below is a brief introduction to the rules of tug of war. (以下是拔河規則的簡介。)</p>
T65	<p><b>tunnel</b></p>	<p>(n.)隧道</p> <p>Whenever you drive in the tunnels, you need to turn your lights on. (每當你在隧道中駕駛，你都需要開車燈。)</p>
T66	<p><b>twinkle</b></p>	<p>(n./v.)閃爍</p> <p>In the twinkling of an eye, she became the wife of the rich man from a poor girl. (才一眨眼的時間，她就從一個窮女孩變成有錢人的太太。)</p> <p>Do you see stars twinkle in the sky? (你有看到星星在天空中閃爍嗎?)</p>
T67	<p><b>typical</b></p>	<p>(adj.)典型的，有代表性的</p> <p>In Taiwan, the hot and humid weather is typical of July. (在臺灣，炎熱和潮濕的天氣是典型的7月氣候。)</p>

U01	<b>underpass</b>	(n.)地下通道 They stood on the bridge and looked down at the underpass. (他們站在橋上，俯瞰地下道。)
U02	<b>understandable</b>	(adj.)合情理的，可以理解的 Your reaction to the news is understandable. (你對於這則新聞的反應是可以理解的。)
U03	<b>unfair</b>	(adj.)不公平的 It is very unfair that the whole class should be punished for one person's mistake. (真是不公平，只因為一個人的錯誤全班都要受處罰。)
U04	<b>unite</b>	(v.)聯合，連結 When the man married the woman, the two families became united. (當這男人娶了這女人，兩個家庭就結合了。)
U05	<b>universe</b>  <b>universal</b>	(n.)宇宙，萬象 How many stars are there in the universe? (在宇宙中有多少個星星?) (adj.)普遍的，全體的，共同的，全世界的 We all must follow the universal rules, you are no exception. (我們全都必須遵守普遍的法則，你也不例外。)
U06	<b>university</b>	(n.)大學 Which university do you plan to apply to? (你計畫申請哪一所大學?)
U07	<b>unless</b>	(conj.)如果不...，除非... You can't get that job unless you've got similar experiences. (除非你有相似的經驗，你不可能得到那份工作。)
U08	<b>upper</b>	(adj.)較上的，較高的 There is a fast food restaurant on the first floor, and there is a French restaurant on the upper floor. (一樓有一家速食餐廳，而樓上有一家法國餐廳。)
U09	<b>urban</b>	(adj.)都市的，城市的 Globally, over 50% of the population lives in urban areas today. (全球各地，現今超過百分之五十的人口居住在都市地區。)
U10	<b>urge</b>	(v.)催促，力勸，驅策，極力主張 (n.)強烈的慾望，衝動，迫切的要求 I urge you all to take the time to read at least three novels on the list. (我勸你們要花時間至少閱讀書單中三本小說。) She has been sick for a week; we urge her to go to the hospital for a medical examination. (她已經病了一個星期了，我們催促她去醫院做健康檢查。) The vacation is coming and I have an urge to travel. (假期快到了，我很想外出旅行。)

---

<b>U13</b>	<b>usable</b>	(adj.) 可用的 The computer is slow but still usable. (這部電腦跑得很慢，但是還可以用。)
	<b>usage</b>	(n.) 用法，慣用法，使用，利用 It is not a phrase in common usage. (這不是一個常用的片語。)

---

<p><b>V01</b></p>	<p><b>vacant</b></p> <p><b>vacancy</b></p>	<p>(adj.)空的，未被佔位的</p> <p>The seat next to him is vacant. You may sit there. (在他旁邊的位子空著，你可以坐在那裡。)</p> <p>(n.)空房，空位，空缺</p> <p>I am afraid that there is no vacancy for next Saturday. All the rooms are booked. (下周六恐怕沒有空房了。所有房間都被預訂了。)</p> <p>His resignation left a vacancy in the office. (他的辭職給辦公室留下一個空缺。)</p>
<p><b>V02</b></p>	<p><b>vain</b></p>	<p>(adj.)自負的，字是過高的，徒勞，無結果</p> <p>We made a vain attempt to finish assignment all night long. (我們整個晚上努力地嘗試寫完家庭作業，但是徒勞無功。)</p>
<p><b>V03</b></p>	<p><b>value</b></p> <p><b>valuable</b></p>	<p>(n.)價值</p> <p>You will find this map of great value in helping you get around London. (你將發現這張地圖很有價值，可以幫助你在倫敦到處遊覽。)</p> <p>(adj.)值錢的，貴重的，寶貴的</p> <p>If you decide to do your own make-up, here are a few valuable tips that will help you look your best. (如果你決定要自己化妝，這裡有一些寶貴的建議可以幫助你看起來最美。)</p>
<p><b>V04</b></p>	<p><b>vanish</b></p>	<p>(v.)消失，突然不見</p> <p>With a wave of his hand, the magician made the rabbit vanish. (魔術師的手一揮，兔子就消失了。)</p>
<p><b>V05</b></p>	<p><b>various</b></p> <p><b>variety</b></p> <p><b>variable</b></p>	<p>(adj.)各式各樣的，不同的</p> <p>Of all the various ways of cooking eggs, I like boiling best. (在所有不同的煮蛋方式中，我最愛水煮的方法。)</p> <p>(n.)種種，多樣化，變化</p> <p>She didn't like the work because it lacked variety. (她不喜歡這個工作，因為它缺乏變化。)</p> <p>(a.)易變的，多變的，可變的</p> <p>(n.)變量，變數，可變物，可變因素</p> <p>The professor used some examples to make students understand that prices are variable according to the exchanges rates. (教授用一些例子讓同學了解物價是隨匯率變動的。)</p> <p>We should take all the variables into account when we make a plan. (我們制訂計畫時，應該把所有的變數考慮進去。)</p>
<p><b>V06</b></p>	<p><b>vase</b></p>	<p>(n.)花瓶</p> <p>Sarah bought many vases of different shapes for different kinds of flowers. (莎拉買了許多不同形狀的花瓶來插不同種類的花。)</p>

V07	<b>vegetation</b>	(n.)植被，草木，(總稱)植物 Such weather condition cultivates the world's most lush vegetation. (這種氣候環境養育著世界上最繁茂的植物。)
V08	<b>vehicle</b>	(n.)車輛，運載工具 Road vehicles include cars, buses, and trucks. (公路上的車輛包括汽車、公共汽車和卡車。)
V09	<b>verb</b>	(n.)動詞 I would say the verb is what counts in a sentence. (我認為句子中最重要的是動詞。)
V10	<b>vessel</b>	(n.)船，艦，容器，器皿，血管，脈管 The vessel is sailing from Hongkong to Guangdong. (這船從香港駛向廣東。) Some of the vessels of the hand are not visible. (手的有些血管是看不到的。)
V11	<b>victim</b>	(n.)受害者，犧牲者 The children are the innocent and helpless victims of divorce. (孩子是離婚時無辜又無助的受害者。)
V12	<b>victory</b>  <b>victor</b>	(n.)勝利，戰勝，成功 They are holding a party to celebrate their victory. (他們將舉辦派對，慶祝他們的成功。) (n.)勝利者，戰勝者，得勝者 We are all guessing who will be the victor in the contest. (我們都在猜誰將是這個比賽中的獲勝者。)
V13	<b>viewer</b>	(n.)觀看者，參觀者，電視觀眾，觀眾 We have been answering phone calls from protesting viewers. (我們一直在接抗議觀眾打來的電話。)
V14	<b>village</b>	(n.)鄉村，村莊 We really enjoy village life and plan not to return to the city again. (我們真地享受村莊生活，我們計劃不再回到城市。)
V15	<b>vinegar</b>	(n.)醋 Don't forget to put in a spoonful of liquor, some vinegar and olive oil. (不要忘了放一湯匙的酒，一些醋和橄欖油。)
V16	<b>violate</b>  <b>violation</b>	(v.)違背，違反，侵犯 The policeman took away his motorbike because he had violated traffic regulations. (交通警察扣留了他的電動腳踏車，因為他違反交通規則。) (n.)違背，違反，侵犯 This study is investigating college students' violation situation. (這個研究在調查大學生的違紀狀況。)

V17	<b>violent</b>	(adj.)暴力的，狂暴的，激烈的 The mad man was violent; he kept throwing stones at people. (這瘋子很狂暴，他不斷對人們扔石頭。)
	violence	(n.)暴力 This movies is full of sex and violence. (這部電影充滿了色情與暴力。)
V18	<b>violinist</b>	(n.)小提琴手 I am very impressed with the violinist's extraordinary performance last night. (我對昨晚這位小提琴家的非凡表演印象深刻。)
V19	<b>virgin</b>	(n.)處女，未婚女子 He was shocked when his girlfriend told him that she is a virgin. (他很驚訝聽到他女朋友對他說她是處女。)
V20	<b>virtue</b>	(n.)美德，德行，優點，長處 His virtue has finally been rewarded. (他的善行終於有了回報。)
V21	<b>virus</b>	(n.)病毒 The animals including human beings acquired virus during feeding. (包含人類在內的動物會在餵食的過程感染病毒。)
V22	<b>visible</b>	(adj.)看得見的，可見的，明顯的 Most stars are not visible to the naked eyes. We have to use a telescope to see them. (大多數的星星用肉眼是看不見，我們必須用望遠鏡看它們。)
	visibility	(n.)能見度 Visibility was down to 150 meters in the heavy fog. (在大霧中能見度降至 150 米。)
V23	<b>vitamin</b>	(n.)維他命 Oranges, lemons, and grapefruits contain rich Vitamin C. (橘子、檸檬和葡萄柚含有豐富的維生素 C。)
V24	<b>vivid</b>	(adj.)生動的，逼真的，清晰的，鮮艷的 I have vivid memories of that special holiday. (我對那個特別假日仍記憶猶新。)
V25	<b>volume</b>	(n.)容量，體積，總量，音量，卷，冊 Turn the volume down while you are watching TV at midnight because most people might be sleeping. (當你在午夜看電視時，要把音量調低，因為多數人也許正在睡覺。)

V26	<b>volunteer</b>	<p>(n.)志願者 (v.)自願於，自告奮勇，自願提供</p> <p>Our volunteers will be in training all day tomorrow. (我們的志工明天一整天都會在受訓。)</p> <p>After the earthquake, many people volunteered to provide housing for those who lost theirs. (在地震以後，許多人自願為失去家園者提供住宿。)</p> <p><b>voluntary</b> (a.)自願的，志願的</p> <p>My mother devoted a lot time and energy to the voluntary work after she retired. (我媽媽退休後貢獻了很多時間精力在志工服務上。)</p>
V27	<b>vote</b>	<p>(v./n.)投票，表決</p> <p>In a democratic country, all adult citizens have the right to vote. (在一個民主國家，所有成年的公民有權利投票。)</p> <p>She won the seat by a margin of five hundred votes. (她以五百票險勝贏得席位。)</p> <p><b>voter</b> (n.)選舉人，投票人，有投票權者</p> <p>His speech in the election angered many voters. (他在選舉中的發言引起許多投票者的憤怒。)</p>
V28	<b>vowel</b>	<p>(n.)母音，母音字母</p> <p>Teacher Lee asked the kids to practice making a new vowel sound. (李老師要小朋友練習一個新母音的發音。)</p>
V29	<b>voyage</b>	<p>(n.)航海，航行，乘船旅遊，空中旅行，太空旅行 (v.)航行，旅行</p> <p>Under this circumstance, we should be more cautious on this voyage. (在這樣的情況下，我們應該在這次航行中格外小心謹慎。)</p> <p>They voyaged for two months before they sighted land. (他們航行了兩個月才看見陸地。)</p>

W01	<b>wag</b>	<p>(n./v.)搖動，擺動</p> <p>My dog always greets me with a wag of its tail when I come back home. (當我回家時，我的狗總是搖著尾巴迎接我。)</p> <p>The puppy's tail wagged in delight. (小狗的尾巴在歡欣地搖擺著。)</p>
W02	<b>wage</b>	<p>(n.)工資，薪金</p> <p>(v.)發動，進行</p> <p>The workers asked for a wage rise of 10%. (工人請求調漲薪水 10%。)</p> <p>People are waging war against their government for lifting the ban on beef import. (人們發動戰爭反對他們的政府取消牛肉進口的禁令。)</p>
W03	<b>wagon</b>	<p>(n.)四輪運貨車</p> <p>Wagons are usually used to carry heavy loads by horses or oxen. (四輪運貨車通常用馬或牛運載重物。)</p>
W04	<b>waist</b>	<p>(n.)腰，腰部</p> <p>The pants are a little bit tight around my waist. Can I try on a bigger size? (這條褲子在我的腰圍稍微緊一點。我可以試穿比較大號的嗎?)</p>
W05	<b>waken</b>	<p>(v.)醒來，喚醒</p> <p>The earthquake wakened the sleeping people. (地震搖醒了睡夢中的人。)</p>
W06	<b>wander</b>	<p>(v.)徘徊，閒逛，漫步，離題，注意力不集中</p> <p>Wandering around the street, she ran into one of her high school classmates. (當她在街道上徘徊時，她偶然遇見她的一個高中同學。)</p>
W07	<b>warn</b>  <b>warning</b>	<p>(v.)警告，告誡，提醒</p> <p>My mother warned me that the stove was still hot. (媽媽提醒我爐子依舊很燙。)</p> <p>(n.)警告，告誡，警報</p> <p>The red light is a warning sign for stop. (紅燈是警告停止行進的信號。)</p> <p>There is a warning on the cigarette packet that says "Cigarettes Cause Cancer." (香煙的包裝盒上有一則警告：「香煙導致癌症。」)</p>
W08	<b>wave</b>	<p>(v.)揮手，招手</p> <p>(n.)海浪，光波，聲波，高潮</p> <p>I waved to him across the street, but he didn't see me. (我在對街向他揮手，但是他沒有看見我。)</p> <p>I could clearly hear the sound of huge waves beating the rocks. (我可以清楚聽見巨浪打在岩石上的聲音。)</p>
W09	<b>weave</b>	<p>(v.)織，編，編造</p> <p>(n.)織法</p> <p>Most spiders weave webs that are almost invisible. (多數蜘蛛編織網，這些網幾乎是看不到的。)</p>

W10	<b>weed</b>	<p>(n.)野草，雜草，海藻</p> <p>Many chemicals can be used to stop weeds from growing in the gardens, but most of them have side effects. (許多化學製品可以用來防止在庭院裡的野草生長，但是大多數有副作用。)</p>
W11	<b>weep</b>	<p>(v.)哭泣，流淚</p> <p>She weeps whenever she thinks of her daughter dying in the fire. (每當她想到她的女兒在火災中喪生，她就哭。)</p>
W12	<b>well-intentioned</b>	<p>(adj.)善意的</p> <p>The teacher told him that he would fail the course. It was not a threat but a well-intentioned warning. (老師告訴他這一科會不及格。它不是一種威脅，而是一個善意的警告。)</p>
W13	<b>whale</b>	<p>(n.)鯨魚</p> <p>Whales are the biggest mammals in the world. (鯨魚是世界上最大的哺乳動物。)</p>
W14	<b>wheat</b>	<p>(n.)小麥</p> <p>The bread is made from wheat. (麵包是用麥子做成的。)</p> <p>The whole-wheat bread is good for our health. (全麥麵包對我們的健康有益。)</p>
W15	<b>wheelchair</b>	<p>(n.)輪椅</p> <p>He spent the last ten years of his life in a wheelchair after a fall that left him paralysed from the waist down. (一次摔倒後，他腰部以下便癱瘓了，從此他在輪椅上度過了人生的最後十年。)</p>
W16	<b>whip</b>	<p>(n.)鞭子(whip, whipped, whipped)</p> <p>(v.)用鞭子抽打，攪打</p> <p>He cracked his whip and the horses began to run. (他用力地用鞭子抽打馬，馬就開始奔跑。)</p> <p>The baker whipped the cream to make it thicker. (麵包師傅攪打奶油使它變稠。)</p>
W17	<b>whisper</b>	<p>(v./n.)低語，耳語</p> <p>She whispered the secret by my ear. (她在我的耳邊低聲說秘密。)</p> <p>Amy spoke in a whisper in order not to bother others. (艾咪輕聲說話，以免吵到其他人。)</p>
W18	<b>whistle</b>	<p>(v.)吹口哨</p> <p>(n.)口哨，汽笛</p> <p>He likes to whistle at the pretty girls passing in front of him. (他很喜歡對經過他前面的漂亮女孩子吹口哨。)</p> <p>It sounded like the whistle of a <u>steam</u> train. (聽起來像是老式蒸汽火車的汽笛聲。)</p>

W19	<b>widen</b>	(v.)放寬，擴大
		As it approaches the sea, the river begins to widen out. (隨著河流接近入海口，河道開始變寬。)
	<b>widely</b>	(adv.)範圍廣地，廣泛地
		Customs vary widely from one area to another. (不同地區的風俗迥然不同。)
W20	<b>wildlife</b>	(n.)野生動物
		The government is taking action to protect wildlife. (政府正在採取行動來保護野生動物。)
W21	<b>willing</b>	(adj.)願意的，樂意的
		I will be willing to do anything for you as long as you don't tell the secret to anybody. (只要你不對任何人講出秘密，我願意為你做任何事。)
	<b>unwilling</b>	(adj.)不願意的
		He is unwilling to accept advice. (他不願意接受忠告。)
W22	<b>willow</b>	(n.)柳樹，柳木
		I planted a willow by the pond in front of my house. (我在我的房子前面的池塘邊種植了一棵楊柳。)
W23	<b>windmill</b>	(n.)風車
		Windmills and wooden shoes are the noted symbols of Netherlands. (風車和木鞋子是荷蘭的著名的標誌。)
W24	<b>windstorm</b>	(n.)暴風
		The violent windstorm whipped America's East Coast. (猛烈的暴風襲擊美國的東岸。)
W25	<b>wire</b>	(n.)金屬線，電線
		(v.)給...安裝電線
		Wires transmit an electric current. (電線傳導電流。)
		Every room was wired for television. (每個房間都安裝了電視的電線。)
	<b>wireless</b>	(adj.)無線的
		The library now has a wireless internet connection. (圖書館現在可以無線上網了。)
W26	<b>witness</b>	(n.)目擊者，證詞
		(v.)親眼看見
		My sister was a witness to a robbery. (我的姊姊目睹了一樁搶案。)
		Anyone who witnessed the accident should report to the police. (目擊事故發生的人應該向警察報告。)

W27	<b>wonder</b>	<p>(v.)納悶，想知道 (n.)驚奇，奇蹟</p> <p>I wonder what my friends got me for my birthday. (我很想知道朋友們買給我什麼生日禮物。)</p> <p>It is a wonder that he remained alive after dropping from the roof of a ten-story building. (他從一幢十層樓房子的屋頂上摔下來，但仍然活著，真是奇蹟。)</p> <p><b>wonderful</b> (adj.)極好的</p> <p>We had a wonderful time in Italy last summer. (去年夏天，我們在義大利玩得非常盡興。)</p>
W28	<b>wooden</b>	<p>(adj.)木製的</p> <p>Wooden houses are easier to catch fire than those made of brick. (木屋比那些磚造的房子更容易起火。)</p>
W29	<b>workout</b>	<p>(n.)訓練，練習</p> <p>Tony does a 20-minute workout every morning. (湯尼每天早上會做 20 分鐘的訓練。)</p>
W30	<b>worth</b>	<p>(adj.)值...，相當於...的價 (n.)價值</p> <p>The vase of the Chin Dynasty must be worth thousands of dollars. (秦朝的花瓶必定值數千美元。)</p> <p>Tom asked me to work on this project because it is of great worth. (湯姆要我做這個計畫，因為它很有價值。)</p> <p><b>worthy</b> (adj.)有價值的，值得的</p> <p>The question is worthy of our attention. (這個問題值得我們注意。)</p> <p><b>worthwhile</b> (adj.)值得花費時間(金錢)的，值得做的</p> <p>You should spend your weekend doing something more worthwhile rather than just lying on the sofa and watching TV. (你周末應該做點更值得的事，而不是光躺在沙發上看電視。)</p>
W31	<b>wound</b>	<p>(n.)創傷，傷口 (v.)使受傷</p> <p>Bandage the wound to reduce the risk of infection. (包紮傷口以減少感染的風險。)</p> <p>The shot wounded her left arm. (子彈打傷了她的左臂。)</p> <p><b>wounded</b> (adj.)受傷的</p> <p>The soldier was seriously wounded in the battle. (這名士兵在作戰時受到重傷。)</p>

W32	<b>wrap</b>	<p>(v.) 包，包裹(wrap, wrapped, wrapped)(wrap, wrapt, wrapt)                  (n.) 圍氈，披肩，圍巾</p> <p>Lucy wrapped the gift in pink paper.                  (露西用粉紅色的紙包禮物。)</p> <p>Wool wraps are ideal for keeping warm in the winter.                  (毛料圍巾是冬天保暖最理想的。)</p>
W33	<b>wrinkle</b>	<p>(n.) 皺紋，皺摺                  (v.) 使起皺紋</p> <p>You need an iron to remove the wrinkles from your dress.                  (你需要熨斗把你的洋裝燙平。)</p> <p>Forehead wrinkles and eye wrinkles may be treated by applying appropriate lotion.                  (前額的皺紋和眼角的皺紋可以用適當的乳液來治療。)</p>
W34	<b>wrist</b>	<p>(n.) 腕，腕關節</p> <p>When the boy was going to cross the street against the red light, his mother grabbed him by the wrist.                  (當男孩打算闖紅燈穿過馬路時，他的母親抓住他的手腕。)</p>



<b>Z01</b>	<b>zipper</b>	<p>(n.)拉鍊</p> <p>Zippers are used in a wide variety of products. (拉鏈用於各式各樣的產品。)</p>
<b>Z02</b>	<b>zone</b>	<p>(n.)區域，地帶，氣候帶</p> <p>(v.)將...分區</p> <p>A drug-free school zone is an area to provide students with safe environment for improving academic performance. (一個無毒品學區是要提供學生一個安全環境來提升學業成績。)</p> <p>The area in the countryside was zoned for emergency use. (農村的這個地區已劃為緊急用途。)</p>